

Digest of Other White House Announcements

December 31, 2018

The following list includes the President's public schedule and other items of general interest announced by the Office of the Press Secretary and not included elsewhere in this Compilation.

January 1

In the morning, the President traveled to West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President, Mrs. Trump, and their son Barron returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening. Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin, Secretary of Commerce Wilbur L. Ross, Jr., and U.S. Trade Representative Robert E. Lighthizer accompanied them.

January 2

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of Labor R. Alexander Acosta.

The President declared a major disaster in Maine and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a severe storm and flooding from October 29 through November 1, 2017.

The President declared a major disaster in New Hampshire and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a severe storm and flooding from October 29 through November 1, 2017.

The President declared a major disaster in Vermont and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a severe storm and flooding on October 29 and 30, 2017.

The President declared a major disaster in California and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by wildfires beginning on December 4, 2017, and continuing.

January 3

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of State Rex W. Tillerson and Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President-elect Sebastian Pinera Echenique of Chile to congratulate him on his victory in the Presidential runoff election, emphasize his desire to work closely on issues of mutual interest, and discuss the deteriorating situation in Venezuela and their joint desire to see democracy restored for the Venezuelan people.

The President announced his intention to nominate Holly W. Greaves to be Chief Financial Officer of the Environmental Protection Agency.

The President announced his intention to nominate Josephine Olsen to be Director of the U.S. Peace Corps.

The President announced his intention to nominate Anne M. White to be Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management at the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to nominate Marco M. Rajkovich, Jr., to be a member and Chairman of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Marie Royce to be Assistant Secretary for Educational and Cultural Affairs at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate William Roper to be Assistant Secretary for Acquisition at the Department of the Air Force.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kevin Fahey to be Assistant Secretary for Acquisition at the Department of Defense.

The President announced his intention to appoint Jesse Delmar as a member of the Alyce Spotted Bear and Walter Soboleff Commission on Native Children.

January 4

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President presented the National Security Medal to Richard Ledgett, Jr. Then, in the Roosevelt Room, he met with Senators to discuss legislative priorities for 2018, including securing more equitable trade deals with our partners, increasing U.S. exports, and ensuring U.S. industries are treated fairly around the world. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with Republican National Committee Chairwoman Ronna McDaniel. He also had a telephone conversation with Rebekah Mercer.

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with former Gov. W. Mitt Romney of Massachusetts.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to discuss the situation on the Korean Peninsula, agree to continue the campaign of maximum pressure against North Korea, and emphasize their joint commitment to ensuring a safe and successful 2018 Olympic Games in Pyeongchang.

The President announced his intention to nominate Sean Cairncross to be Chief Executive Officer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation.

The President announced his intention to nominate Tim Thomas to be Federal Cochair of the Appalachian Regional Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kevin E. Moley to be Assistant Secretary for International Organizational Affairs at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Andrew Gellert to be Ambassador to Chile.

The President announced his intention to nominate Leandro Rizzuto to be Ambassador to Barbados and to serve concurrently and without additional compensation as Ambassador to St. Kitts and Nevis and Ambassador to Saint Lucia.

The President announced his intention to appoint James L. Woodworth as Commissioner of Education Statistics at the Department of Education.

The President announced his intention to appoint Michelle Giuda as Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs at the Department of State.

January 5

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Camp David, MD, where, in the Laurel Lodge, he hosted congressional Republican leadership retreat with Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell, Minority Whip Sen. John Cornyn III; and Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan; Majority Leader Kevin O. McCarthy, and Majority Whip Stephen J. Scalise. Vice President Michael R. Pence also attended.

In the evening, in the Laurel Lodge, the President had a working dinner with Leader McConnell, Sen. Cornyn, Speaker Ryan, Leader McCarthy, and Rep. Scalise. Later, he hosted a Camp David screening of the film "The Greatest Showman" for participants in the Republican leadership retreat.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Nashville, TN, on January 8.

The President announced his intention to renominate Elizabeth L. Branch to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 11th Circuit.

The President announced his intention to renominate Michael B. Brennan to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit.

The President announced his intention to renominate Ryan W. Bounds to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to renominate Stuart K. Duncan to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to renominate Kurt D. Engelhardt to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to renominate David R. Stras to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to renominate Barry W. Ashe to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana.

The President announced his intention to renominate Annemarie Carney Axon and Liles C. Burke to be judges on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Alabama.

The President announced his intention to renominate Jeffrey U. Beaverstock and Terry F. Mooror to be judges on the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Alabama.

The President announced his intention to renominate Daniel D. Domenico to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the District of Colorado.

The President announced his intention to renominate Thomas A. Farr to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina.

The President announced his intention to renominate Charles B. Goodwin to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma.

The President announced his intention to renominate Michael J. Juneau to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Louisiana.

The President announced his intention to renominate Matthew J. Kacsmaryk to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas.

The President announced his intention to renominate Emily Coody Marks to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Alabama.

The President announced his intention to renominate Mark S. Norris, Sr., to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Tennessee.

The President announced his intention to renominate William M. Ray II to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Georgia.

The President announced his intention to renominate Eli J. Richardson to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee.

The President announced his intention to renominate Holly Lou Teeter to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the District of Kansas.

January 6

In the morning, in the Laurel Lodge at Camp David, MD, the President participated in a congressional Republican leadership retreat with Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell and Majority Whip Sen. John Cornyn III; and Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan, House Majority Leader Kevin O. McCarthy, and Majority Whip Stephen J. Scalise. Vice President Michael R. Pence, several Cabinet members, and senior advisers also attended.

During the day, in the Laurel Lodge at Camp David, the President and Vice President Pence received a briefing from Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Participants in the Republican leadership retreat also attended.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss developments on the Korean Peninsula, underscoring U.S., South Korean, and international resolve to achieve the complete denuclearization of North Korea, and evaluate the demonstrations in Iran as a sign of the regime's failure to serve its people's needs.

January 7

In the morning, the President returned to Washington, DC.

January 8

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Nashville, TN. Later, he traveled to Marietta, GA, where, at Dobbins Air Reserve Base, aboard Air Force One, he signed H.R. 267, the Martin Luther King, Jr. National Historical Park Act of 2017, establishing a national historic park to honor Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Dr. King's niece Alveda C. King, his nephew Isaac Newton Farris, Jr., and National Diversity Coalition for Trump Executive Director Bruce LeVell also attended.

In the evening, the President traveled to Atlanta, GA, where, at the Mercedes-Benz Stadium, he attended a College Football Playoff National Championship game between the University of Georgia and the University of Alabama. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

January 9

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis.

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Nursultan Nazarbayev of Kazakhstan to the White House on January 16.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Davos, Switzerland, for the annual World Economic Forum.

The President announced his intention to nominate Paul C. Ney, Jr., to be General Counsel at the Department of Defense.

January 10

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of State Rex W. Tillerson. Then, on the West Wing Portico, the President welcomed Prime Minister Erna Solberg of Norway. Later in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, they had an expanded bilateral meeting.

Later in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President and Vice President Pence met with U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations Nikki R. Haley. Then, also in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to review the outcomes of the North Korea-South Korea discussions on January 9 and underscore the importance of continuing to apply the maximum pressure on the North Korean regime. President Trump expressed his openness to holding talks between the United States and North Korea at the appropriate time and informed President Moon that Vice President Michael R. Pence would lead the U.S. Presidential Delegation to the 2018 Olympic Games in Pyeongchang.

January 11

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan to discuss the upcoming House vote to reauthorize a key provision of the Federal Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA). Later, in the Oval Office, he participated in an interview with Rebecca Ballhaus, Michael C. Bender, Peter Nicholas, and Louise Radnofsky of the Wall Street Journal. White House Communications Director Hope C. Hicks, Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders, and National Economic Council Director Gary D. Cohn also attended.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with his national security team.

In the evening, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he will not travel to London, United Kingdom, to attend the dedication ceremony for the new U.S. Embassy.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with Members of Congress to discuss immigration reform legislation, including Sens. Lindsey O. Graham, Thomas B. Cotton, David A. Perdue, Jr., and Richard J. Durbin; House Majority Leader Kevin O. McCarthy; and Reps. Robert W. Goodlatte and Mario R. Díaz-Balart. Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen also attended.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss President Macron's recent visit to China, their joint commitment to apply pressure on North Korea until it returns to the path of denuclearization, and their agreement that Iran must stop its destabilizing activity in the region.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the World Economic Forum in Davos-Klosters, Switzerland, from January 23 through 26: Steven T. Mnuchin (head of delegation); Rex W. Tillerson; Wilbur L. Ross, Jr.; R. Alexander Acosta; Elaine L. Chao; J. Richard Perry; Kirstjen M. Nielsen; Robert E. Lighthizer; Thomas P. Bossert; Jared C. Kushner; Mark A. Green; and Scott Gottlieb.

January 12

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. In the afternoon, the President traveled to Bethesda, MD, where, at Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, he had his annual physical exam. Later, he and Mrs. Trump traveled to Palm Beach, FL, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to their residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club, where they remained overnight.

The President announced his intention to nominate James N. Stewart to be Assistant Secretary for Manpower and Reserve Affairs at the Department of Defense.

The President announced his intention to nominate John F. Ring to be a member of the National Labor Relations Board.

The President announced his intention to nominate Johnathan S. Miller to be an Assistant Administrator for Africa at the United States Agency for International Development.

The President announced his intention to nominate Thomas E. Ayres to be General Counsel at the Department of the Air Force.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael Stoker to be the Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kenneth S. Barbic to be Assistant Secretary for Congressional Affairs at the Department of Agriculture.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jackie Wolcott to be the U.S. Representative, with the rank of Ambassador, on the Board of Governors of the International Atomic Energy Agency.

The President announced his intention to nominate Francis R. Fannon to be an Assistant Secretary for Energy Resources at the Department of State.

January 13

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where he remained overnight.

During the day, the President met with U.S. Trade Representative Robert E. Lighthizer to receive an update on trade with China, the Chinese economy, and pending enforcement actions and discuss negotiations concerning the North American Free Trade Agreement. He was also briefed on State of Hawaii's emergency management exercise, which resulted in the transmission of a false alert concerning an incoming missile attack.

January 14

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where he remained overnight.

During the day, had a telephone conversation with Gov. Ralph Northam of Virginia to congratulate him on his swearing-in on January 13 and discuss working together closely on many issues, including supporting the military. He also had a telephone conversation with Governor-elect Phil Murphy of New Jersey, who will be sworn in on January 16, to discuss their commitment to working together and their desire to improve the country's infrastructure.

Also during the day, at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, the President greeted and posed for photographs with supporters.

January 15

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL. Also in the morning, he was briefed on the mudslides in Southern California.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL. Later, he, Mrs. Trump, and their son Barron returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Amir Tamim bin Hamad Al Thani of Qatar to discuss Qatar-U.S. relations and strengthening security and economic cooperation. President Trump reiterated his support for a strong, united Gulf Cooperation Council that is focused on countering regional threats and thanked the Amir for Qatari action to counter terrorism and extremism in all forms, including being one of the few countries to move forward on a bilateral memorandum of understanding.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Xi Jinping of China to discuss the situation on the Korean Peninsula, acknowledge the resumption of inter-Korean dialogue, and express hope that it might prompt a change in North Korea's destructive behavior. President Trump committed to sustain the U.S.-led global campaign of maximum pressure to compel North Korea to commit to denuclearization. They also discussed trade issues, and President Trump expressed disappointment that the U.S. trade deficit with China has continued to grow.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Pittsburgh, PA, on January 18.

January 16

In the afternoon, on the West Wing Portico, the President greeted President Nursultan Nazarbayev of Kazakhstan. Later, in the Cabinet Room, they had a working lunch. Vice President Michael R. Pence also attended.

The White House announced further details on his visit to Coraopolis, PA, on January 18.

January 17

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Amir Sabah al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah of Kuwait to congratulate the Amir on Kuwait's new seat on the U.N. Security Council and thank him for his leadership in promoting unity in the Gulf region. The Amir briefed the President on the latest developments in the Gulf dispute, and both leaders reaffirmed the importance of a united Gulf Cooperation Council that is focused on countering regional threats. The leaders also discussed Kuwait-U.S. cooperation on important security and economic issues to benefit both countries.

The President announced his intention to nominate Edward C. Prado to be Ambassador to Argentina.

January 18

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence met with Secretary of State Rex W. Tillerson. Then, he traveled to Arlington, VA.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Coraopolis, PA. His daughter, Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump. Later, they returned to Washington, DC.

In the evening, the President met with Director of Legislative Affairs Marc Short.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Apple Inc. Chief Executive Officer Timothy D. Cook to thank him for the company's pledge to reward its employees and invest \$350 billion into the U.S. economy in the coming years.

The President announced his intention to nominate John H. Gibson II to be Chief Management Officer at the Department of Defense.

January 19

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of State Rex W. Tillerson.

In the afternoon, in the Situation Room, the President met with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis, Deputy Secretary of Defense Patrick M. Shanahan, and the Joint Chiefs Staff to discuss Department of Defense preparedness in case a potential Government shutdown occurs due to a lapse in appropriations. The President noted that he will continue to urge the Congress to pass a defense budget that enables the rebuilding of the U.S. Armed Forces by restoring readiness, growing the size of our force, and modernizing our capabilities and emphasized the need for Members of Congress to move quickly to approve a budget so our Nation remains fully protected.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Senate Minority Leader Charles E. Schumer and his Chief of Staff Michael L. Lynch. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly also attended. He also had a telephone conversation with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President presented Presidential commissions to all his Assistants to the President and posed for a photograph.

The White House announced that the President's scheduled travel to Palm Beach, FL, was canceled.

January 20

In the morning, the President received updates from senior advisers and Members of Congress, and he had separate telephone conversions with Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell and Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan to discuss the status of legislation to reopen the Federal Government.

During the day, the President met with senior advisers in the West Wing communications offices.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the Inauguration of George Weah as President of Liberia in Monrovia, Liberia, on January 22: Thomas A. Shannon, Jr. (head of delegation); Christine A. Elder; Cyril E. Sartor; Gregory J. Vadnais; and Stephanie S. Sullivan.

January 21

During the day, the President had separate telephone conversations with Secretary of Veterans Affairs David J. Shulkin and Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen to discuss the impact of the Government shutdown on their agencies. He also had separate telephone conversations with House Majority Leader Kevin O. McCarthy and Senate Majority Whip John Cornyn III to discuss congressional efforts to reopen the Federal Government. White House Director of Legislative Affairs Marc Short briefed the President on his conversations with Members of Congress regarding budget negotiations to fund the Federal Government.

Also during the day, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly briefed the President on his telephone conversations with Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell and Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan; the crash of a U.S. Army AH-64 Apache helicopter at the Fort Irwin National Training Center in San Bernardino County, CA, on January 20; and the terrorist attack at the Hotel Inter-Continental Kabul in Kabul, Afghanistan, on January 20 and 21.

January 22

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, the President had lunch with Sens. John Cornyn III, Thomas B. Cotton, Charles E. Grassley, James P. Lankford, David A. Perdue, Jr., and Thomas R. Tillis and discussed immigration reform legislation. Later, he met with Sens. Joseph Manchin III and G. Douglas Jones to discuss immigration reform.

The President announced his intention to nominate Trevor Traina to be Ambassador to Austria.

January 23

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

During the day, the President was briefed on the shooting at Marshall County High School in Benton, Kentucky.

The President announced his intention to nominate John B. Nalbandian to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Joseph L. Falvey, Jr., to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for Veterans Claims.

The President announced his intention to nominate Alan D. Albright to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas.

The President announced his intention to nominate Susan Brnovich and Dominic W. Lanza to be judges on the U.S. District Court for the District of Arizona.

The President announced his intention to nominate J. Cambell Barker, Jeremy D. Kernodle, and Michael J. Truncale to be judges on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas.

The President announced his intention to nominate Courtney Dunbar Jones to be a judge on the U.S. Tax Court.

The President announced his intention to nominate Maureen K. Ohlhausen to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Federal Claims.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert R. Summerhays to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Louisiana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Wendy Vitter to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana.

January 24

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President participated in a credentialing ceremony for newly appointed Ambassadors to the U.S.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch.

In the evening, in White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly's office, the President joined a press briefing being conducted by Mr. Kelly and answered questions from reporters. Later, he traveled to Zurich, Switzerland, arriving the following morning.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey to discuss escalating violence in Afrin, Syria, and urge Turkey to deescalate and limit military actions to avoid civilian casualties and actions that increase the refugee population. President Trump reiterated the shared goal of defeating the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS) terrorist organization, and both leaders welcomed the recent return of 100,000 Syrian refugees to Syria. President Trump invited closer bilateral cooperation to address Turkey's security concerns, discussed the need to stabilize a unified Syria, and expressed concern about the rhetoric originating from Turkey about U.S. citizens and local employees detained under a state of emergency in Turkey. The two leaders pledged to improve their strategic partnership, particularly in the areas of promoting regional stability and combating terrorist activity, including the Kurdistan Workers' Party (PKK) insurgent group, the ISIS and Al Qaida terrorist organizations, and Iranian-sponsored terrorism.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Gov. Matthew G. Bevin of Kentucky to express his condolences for the deaths of Bailey N. Holt and Preston R. Cope, their families, and all of the wounded victims of the shooting at Marshall County High School in Benton, KY, on January 23. He also had a telephone conversation with Sen. David A. Perdue, Jr., to discuss immigration reform legislation.

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Emmanuel Macron of France to the White House.

January 25

In the morning, upon arrival in Zurich, the President traveled to Davos, Switzerland. Then, he traveled to the InterContinental Davos hotel.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to the Davos Congress Centre for the World Economic Forum, where upon arrival, he made brief remarks to reporters and answered questions.

In the evening, at the Davos Congress Centre, the President met with World Economic Forum Founder and Executive Chairman Klaus M. Schwab. Then, he attended a reception hosted by Mr. Schwab. Later, he traveled to the InterContinental Davos hotel, where he remained overnight.

During the day, the President participated in separate interviews with Joseph R. Kernan of CNBC and Piers Morgan of the United Kingdom's ITV program, "Good Morning Britain," for later broadcast.

The President announced his intention to nominate Christine S. Wilson and Noah J. Phillips to be members of the Federal Trade Commission.

January 26

In the morning, the President traveled to the Davos Congress Centre for the World Economic Forum. Upon arrival, in the conference hall, he met with World Economic Forum Founder and Executive Chairman Klaus M. Schwab and made brief remarks to reporters and answered questions.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

The President announced his intention to nominate James Reilly to be Director of the U.S. Geological Survey at the Department of the Interior.

The President announced his intention to nominate Seth D. Appleton to be Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research at the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

The President announced his intention to appoint Suzette Kuhlman Kent as Administrator of the Office of Electronic Government in the Office of Management and Budget.

January 29

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Lewisburg, WV, on February 1.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kirsten D. Madison to be Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs at the Department of State.

January 30

During the day, in the Map Room, the President and senior staff participated in a preparation session in advance of the President's State of the Union Address to a Joint Session of Congress later in the evening. Also, in the Oval Office, he met and posed for photographs with special guests attending the State of the Union in the First Lady's box.

January 31

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence met with Secretary of State Rex W. Tillerson and Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Also in the morning, the President was briefed by White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly on the crash in Crozet, VA, of an AMTRAK train that was carrying several Republican Members of Congress to a retreat at Greenbrier resort in White Sulphur Springs, WV.

In the afternoon, the President met with his national security team. He also participated in an interview with regional print and television reporters. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin. He also had a telephone conversation with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan, who was on board the train that crashed in Crozet, to receive an update on the situation.

During the day, the President received regular updates on the train crash in Crozet, VA, which involved several Republican Members of Congress.

February 1

In the morning, the President traveled to White Sulphur Springs, WV, arriving in the afternoon.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Prime Minister Malcolm B. Turnbull of Australia to the White House on February 23.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the opening ceremony and events of the 2018 Olympic Games in Pyeongchang, South Korea, beginning on February 9: Michael R. Pence (head of delegation); Karen Pence; Edward R. Royce; Vincent K. Brooks; James D. Thurman; Marc E. Knapper; and Sarah Hughes.

The President announced his intention to nominate Joseph R. Gruters to be a member of the AMTRAK Board of Directors.

The President announced his intention to nominate William R. Evanina to be Director of the National Counterintelligence and Security Center.

The President announced his intention to nominate John E. Whitley to be Assistant Secretary for Financial Management and Comptroller at the Department of the Army.

The President announced his intention to appoint Patrick Hovakimian as a member of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission at the Department of Justice.

The President announced his intention to appoint Alan E. Cobb to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority.

February 2

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. He also declassified a memorandum from the House Permanent Select Committee majority staff concerning the use of surveillance tools by the Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Sterling, VA, where, at the U.S. Customs and Border Protection's National Targeting Center, he toured agency facilities and visited with staff. Later, he, Mrs. Trump, and their son Barron traveled to Palm Beach, FL, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President, Mrs. Trump, and their son Barron traveled to their residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club, where they remained overnight.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan to discuss Japan's efforts to maintain international pressure on North Korea, including recent efforts to clamp down on North Korea's attempts to circumvent sanctions in the waters surrounding the Korean Peninsula, as well as the pending relocation of a U.S. Marine Corps base on Okinawa and ways to strengthen Japan's defense capabilities including an expanded missile defense system. He also had a telephone conversation with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to wish him and the Korean people a successful Olympic Games in Pyeongchang and discuss the importance of improving the human rights situation in North Korea. President Trump also reiterated his commitment to addressing the trade imbalance with South Korea.

The White House announced that the President and Mrs. Trump will travel to Cincinnati, OH, on February 5.

The President announced his intention to nominate Eliot Pedrosa to be the U.S. Alternate Executive Director of the Inter-American Development Bank.

The President announced his intention to nominate Charles E. Cook III to be Chief Financial Officer at the Department of Homeland Security.

The President announced his intention to nominate John L. Ryder to be a member of the Tennessee Valley Authority.

February 3

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where he remained overnight.

February 4

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL. He was also briefed on the train crash in Cayce, South Carolina.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, where they viewed a performance by the Florida Atlantic University marching band and cheerleading squad and hosted a Super Bowl LII watch party. Later, they and their son Barron returned to Washington, DC. The President's daughter Tiffany and son-in-law, White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner, accompanied them. Later, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to the National Football League's Philadelphia Eagles on their Super Bowl victory.

February 5

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President met with Vice President Michael R. Pence. Later, he and Mrs. Trump traveled to Cincinnati, OH, where, at the Sheffer Corp., he toured manufacturing facilities with Sheffer Corp. Chief Executive Officer Jeff Norris, Sen. Robert J. Portman, Rep. James B. Renacci, and Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin and visited with employees.

In the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump returned to Washington, DC.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jeffrey Nadaner to be Assistant Secretary for Export Enforcement at the Department of Commerce.

The President announced his intention to appoint Kenneth Johnson as Rural Utility Service Administrator at the Department of Agriculture.

February 6

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his condolences to the family of Edwin Jackson, a linebacker with the National Football League's Indianapolis Colts, who was killed in a car accident, along with ride-sharing operator Jeffrey Monroe, in Indianapolis, IN, on February 4. Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President signed a national security Presidential memorandum on establishing a National Vetting Center for coordinating immigration approvals between the Departments of Homeland Security and Justice and other Federal agencies. Also in the afternoon, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly delivered to the President a memorandum from the House Permanent Select Committee minority staff concerning the use of surveillance tools by the Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a birthday message for the late former President Ronald Reagan. Later, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to SpaceX Corporation Founder and Chief Executive Officer Elon Musk and his company for the successful maiden test flight of the Falcon Heavy super heavy-lift launch vehicle. He also greeted military personnel at a White House screening of the film "12 Strong" in the Family Theater.

During the day, the President met with Deputy Attorney General Rod J. Rosenstein to discuss the release and White House receipt of the memorandum from the House Permanent Select Committee minority staff concerning the use of surveillance tools by the Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom. Prime Minister May briefed the President on her recent trip to China. The two leaders agreed all responsible nations must increase pressure on North Korea until it turns to the path of denuclearization and discussed the pending U.S.-U.K. data sharing agreement, which would benefit law enforcement efforts in both countries.

February 7

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Then, also in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex M. Azar II.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Commodity Futures Trading Commission Chairman J. Christopher Giancarlo. Then, in the Cabinet Room, he met with Republican members of the Senate Finance Committee to discuss tax reform, economic policies, and ways to promote fair and reciprocal trade.

In the evening, in the Blue Room, the President hosted a dinner for National Prayer Breakfast attendees.

During the day, the President was informed of the resignation of White House Staff Secretary Robert R. Porter.

The President announced his intention to nominate Brent K. Park to be Deputy Administrator for Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation at the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to nominate Emory A. Rounds III to be Director of the Office of Government Ethics.

The President announced his intention to nominate Christopher Krebs to be Under Secretary for National Protection and Programs at the Department of Homeland Security.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jonathan R. Cohen to be Deputy U.S. Representative to the United Nations and Deputy U.S. Representative in U.N. Security Council, with the Rank of Ambassador, and U.S. Representative to the Sessions of the U.N. General Assembly.

The President announced his intention to appoint Alveda C. King, Eric M. Lowery, and Naomi C. Earp as members of the Frederick Douglass Bicentennial Commission.

February 8

In the morning, at the Washington Hilton Hotel, the President met with President James Ernesto Morales Cabrera of Guatemala to thank President Morales for supporting the U.S. and Israel and his announced decision to move the Guatemalan Embassy to Jerusalem and discuss the situation in Venezuela, including an agreement to work together to restore democracy to the country. President Trump also underscored the importance of stopping illegal immigration from Guatemala into the U.S. and addressing Guatemala's underlying challenges to security and prosperity. U.S. Secretary of State Rex W. Tillerson, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner, and other U.S. and Guatemalan officials also attended. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of Veterans Affairs David J. Shulkin. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with former Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger to discuss North Korea, China, and the Middle East.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Narendra Modi of India to pledge continued cooperation to enhance security and prosperity in the Indo-Pacific region, reiterate their commitment to supporting Afghanistan's security and stability,

express concern about the political crisis in Maldives and the importance of respect for democratic institutions and rule of law, exchange views on the situation in Burma, including ways to address the plight of the Rohingya refugees, and discuss further steps to ensure denuclearization of North Korea.

Also during the day, the President was briefed on an attack on U.S. military personnel operating in Syria. The President announced his intention to nominate Charles P. Rettig to be Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

February 9

In the morning, the President signed H.R. 1892, the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018, which ended the brief shutdown of the Federal Government and authorized additional continuing appropriations. Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing. Then, also in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of State Rex W. Tillerson.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Environmental Protection Agency Administrator E. Scott Pruitt. He also met with Federal Bureau of Investigation Director Christopher A. Wray, Principal Associate Deputy Attorney General Robert K. Hur, and members White House Counsel's staff to discuss the memorandum received from the House Permanent Select Committee minority staff concerning the use of surveillance tools by the Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

The President announced his intention to nominate Harry B. Harris, Jr., to be Ambassador to Australia.

The President announced the appointment of James Carroll as Deputy Director and Acting Director of the Office of National Drug Control Policy.

The President announced the appointment of John DeStefano as Assistant to the President and Counselor to the President.

The President announced the appointment of Derek Lyons as Acting White House Staff Secretary.

The President announced the appointment of Uttam Dhillon as Deputy Assistant to the President and Deputy Counsel to the President.

The President announced the appointment of Zachary Fuentes as Deputy Assistant to the President and Senior Adviser to the Chief of Staff.

The President announced the appointment of Lance Leggett as Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Policy.

The President announced the appointment of Shahira Knight and Ashley Marquis as Deputy Assistants to the President for Economic Policy.

The President announced the appointment of Sean Doocey as Deputy Assistant to the President for Presidential Personnel.

The President announced the appointment of Daniel Greenwood as Deputy Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs.

The President announced the appointment of Julie Radford as Deputy Assistant to the President and Chief of Staff to the Adviser.

The President announced the appointment of Jana Toner as Deputy Assistant to the President and Chief of Staff to the Second Lady.

The President announced the appointment of Vincent Haley as Deputy Assistant to the President and Adviser for Policy, Strategy and Speechwriting.

The President announced the appointment of Hogan Gidley as Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Press Secretary.

The President announced the appointment of Ja'Ron Smith and Kara McKee as Special Assistants to the President for Domestic Policy.

The President announced the appointment of the following individuals as Special Assistants to the President and Associates Counsel to the President: Daniel Epstein; Michael H. McGinley; John Moran; David Morrell; Claire Murray; and Kevin O'Scannlain.

The President announced the appointment of Ryan Canfield as Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs.

The President announced the appointment of Brittany Baldwin as Special Assistant to the President and Speechwriter.

The President announced the appointment of Ashley Gunn and Matthew Flynn as Special Assistants to the President and Senior Directors of Cabinet Affairs.

The President announced the appointment of James Goyer as Special Assistant to the President for External Affairs.

The President announced the appointment of the following individuals as Special Assistants to the President for National Security Affairs: Michael Bell, Michael Berry, Doug Fears, Sarah Flaherty, and Cyril Sartor.

February 10

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he had returned the memorandum from the House Permanent Select Committee minority staff concerning the use of surveillance tools by the Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation and requested that a revised version be submitted.

In the evening, at the Trump International Hotel, Washington, D.C., the President and Mrs. Trump had dinner.

February 11

In the afternoon, the President had a telephone conversation with Gov. John R. Kasich of Ohio to offer his condolences for the shooting in Westerville, OH, on February 10, in which local police officers Anthony Morelli and Eric Joering were killed while responding to a potential domestic situation. He also announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Rep. Louis J. Barletta as U.S. senatorial candidate for Pennsylvania.

The President declared an emergency in American Samoa and ordered Federal assistance to supplement response efforts in the Territory due to the emergency conditions resulting from Tropical Storm Gita beginning on February 7 and continuing.

February 12

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Vice President Michael R. Pence. Then, in the Private Dining Room, they had lunch with Secretary of Education Elisabeth P. DeVos. Later, he had a telephone conversation with his daughter-in-law Vanessa Trump, who

was briefly hospitalized after opening a suspicious letter that was sent to her husband Donald J. Trump, Jr.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin of Russia to offer his condolences for the crash of Saratov Airlines Flight 703 shortly after takeoff from Moscow on February 11 and pledge U.S. assistance to Russian authorities in their investigation. They also discussed the urgent need to work toward an enduring peace agreement between Israel and the Palestinians and the importance of taking further steps to ensure the denuclearization of North Korea.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Orlando, FL, on February 16.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Ambridge, PA, on February 21.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mark J. Bennett to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Andrew S. Oldham to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael Y. Scudder, Jr., and Amy J. St. Eve to be judges on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Nancy E. Brasel and Eric C. Tostrud to be judges on the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota.

The President announced his intention to nominate Thomas S. Kleeh to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of West Virginia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Peter J. Phipps to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania.

The President announced his intention to nominate C.J. Williams to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa.

February 13

The President announced his intention to nominate Naomi C. Earp to be Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights at the Department of Agriculture.

The President announced his intention to nominate David B. Cornstein to be Ambassador to Hungary.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jean C. Hovland to be Commissioner of the Administration for Native Americans at the Department of Health and Human Services.

The President announced his intention to nominate Georgette P. Mosbacher to be Ambassador to Poland.

The President announced his intention to nominate Joseph Cella to be Ambassador to Fiji, Ambassador to Kiribati, Ambassador to Nauru, Ambassador to Tonga, and Ambassador to Tuvalu.

The President announced his intention to nominate Thelma D. Drake to be Federal Transit Administrator at the Department of Transportation.

February 14

In the morning, the President was briefed on the shooting at a security gate to the National Security Agency campus at Fort Meade, MD. Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing. Also in the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister

Shinzo Abe of Japan to discuss continued Japanese business investment in the U.S. and reaffirm their commitment to maintaining the pressure on North Korea to dismantle its nuclear weapon and ballistic missile programs.

In the afternoon, the President was briefed on the shooting at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, FL. He also had telephone conversations with Gov. Richard L. Scott of Florida, Florida State Attorney General Pamela J. Bondi, and Broward County Sheriff Scott Israel to convey his condolences and offer Federal support in the investigation. He also received a briefing from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen on her conversations with Gov. Scott and other State and local officials in Florida on the investigation into the shooting in Parkland.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President signed H.R. 4708, the Department of Homeland Security Blue Campaign Authorization Act, and S. 534, the Protecting Young Victims From Sexual Assault and Safe Sport Authorization Act of 2017.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Tran Dai Quang of Vietnam to discuss Vietnam-U.S. relations, the regional security environment, bilateral trade issues, and the growing security relationship between their two countries, including the upcoming visit by the U.S. aircraft carrier USS Carl Vinson to Danang, Vietnam, in March.

February 15

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations Nikki R. Haley.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada, who expressed his condolences for the shooting at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, FL, on February 14.

The White House announced that the President's scheduled travel to Orlando, FL, on February 16 was canceled.

The President announced his intention to nominate John C. Bittick to be U.S. marshal for the Middle District of Georgia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Steven L. Gladden to be U.S. marshal for the Middle District of North Carolina.

The President announced his intention to nominate David L. Lyons to be U.S. marshal for the Southern District of Georgia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Rodney D. Ostermiller to be U.S. marshal for the District of Montana.

February 16

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President received a briefing on the shooting at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, FL, on February 14. He was also briefed by Deputy Attorney General Rod J. Rosenstein and Federal Bureau of Investigation Director Christopher A. Wray on indictments against 13 Russian nationals and 3 Russian entities associated with the St. Petersburg-based entity Internet Research Agency for their suspected interference in the 2016 U.S. elections.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President signed H.R. 582, Kari's Law Act of 2017. Later, he and Mrs. Trump traveled to Palm Beach, FL.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Deerfield Beach, FL, where, at the Broward Health North hospital, he met with trauma surgeon Dr. Igor N. Nichiporenko and visited with patients recovering from injuries sustained during the shooting at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, FL, on February 14. Then, they traveled to Ft. Lauderdale, FL. Later, they returned to Palm Beach, FL, where, at their residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club, they remained overnight.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Sen. John Cornyn III to discuss the bipartisan legislation he and Sen. Christopher S. Murphy introduced to improve Federal compliance with criminal background check processes and procedures.

The President announced his intention to nominate Thomas T. Cullen to be U.S. attorney for the Western District of Virginia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Timothy A. Garrison to be U.S. attorney for the Western District of Missouri.

The President announced his intention to nominate Nicola T. Hanna to be U.S. attorney for the Central District of California.

The President announced his intention to nominate David C. Joseph to be U.S. attorney for the Western District of Louisiana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kenji M. Price to be U.S. attorney for the District of Hawaii.

February 17

In the afternoon, the President had separate telephone conversations with Mayor Christine Hunschofsky of Parkland, FL, Commissioner Michael Udine of Broward County, FL, and Principal Ty Thompson of Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland to express his condolences for the shooting at the high school on February 14 and offer support to the students, families, and the community. He thanked Mayor Hunschofsky for her leadership and dedication to the residents of Parkland, spoke with Commissioner Udine about the need to continue supporting the victims, families, and others affected by the shooting, and he praised Principal Thompson for his resolve in helping students during the shooting and his commitment to helping the community recover. He commended the work of State and local officials in their response to the shooting, including the local law enforcement officials and first responders who saved lives in the aftermath, and he reiterated that the Nation stands with Parkland.

In the evening, at the Mar-a-Lago Club, the President had dinner with Fox News host Geraldo Rivera. The President's sons Donald and Eric also attended.

February 18

In the afternoon, at the at the Mar-a-Lago Club, the President met with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan to discuss immigration reform, the effects of the recent tax reform legislation, the need to improve the Nation's infrastructure, and the shooting at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, FL, on February 14.

In the evening, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL. Later, he returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where he remained overnight.

February 19

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL. Later, he, Mrs. Trump, and their son Barron returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of former Gov. W. Mitt Romney of Massachusetts as a U.S. senatorial candidate in Utah.

The White House announced that the President will attend the 2018 Gridiron Club dinner.

February 20

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had a working lunch with Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen to discuss Vice President Pence's and Secretary Nielsen's visit to the U.S.-Mexico border in Hidalgo, TX, on February 16; the status of the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) policy negotiations and immigration reform legislation; and Federal Government efforts to improve school safety, cybersecurity, and election security. Then, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Enrique Peña Nieto of Mexico to offer his condolences to the families of victims of the helicopter crash in Santiago Jamiltepec, Oaxaca, Mexico, on February 16. President Peña Nieto expressed condolences and solidarity with the American people in the wake of the shooting at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, FL, on February 14. President Trump underscored his commitment to expanding cooperation with Mexico on security, trade, and immigration.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Prime Minister Stefan Lofven of Sweden to the White House on March 6.

February 21

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Then, also in the Oval Office, he met with the Council of Economic Advisers to discuss the Economic Report of the President.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Administrator of the Small Business Administration Linda E. McMahon. Then, in the Roosevelt Room, he met with trade union leaders to discuss his economic agenda and request that they call on Congress to join the administration in building on the momentum created by recent tax reform legislation and negotiate improved trade deals with other nations.

During the day, the President met with Parkland, FL, resident Andrew Pollack, whose daughter Meadow was killed during the shooting at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, FL, on February 14, along with his wife Julie Phillips, sons Huck and Hunter Pollack, and Meadow's boyfriend Brandon Schoengrund.

Also during the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with Corey R. Lewandowski, former campaign manager of the 2016 Donald J. Trump Presidential campaign. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly also attended.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the closing ceremony and events of the 2018 Olympic Games in Pyeongchang, South Korea, beginning on February 24: Ivanka M. Trump (head of delegation); James E. Risch; Sarah Huckabee Sanders; Vincent K. Brooks; Marc E. Knapper; and Shauna L. Rohbock.

The President announced his intention to nominate Paul R. Lawrence to be Under Secretary for Benefits at the Department of Veterans Affairs.

The President announced his intention to appoint Marie Louise Hurabiell and Jaclyn B. Safier as members and San Francisco Bay Area Representatives of the Board of Directors of the Presidio Trust.

The President announced his intention to redesignate John W. Keker as a member of the Board of Directors of the Presidio Trust.

The President announced his intention to designate Neil Romano as Chairperson of the National Council on Disability.

February 22

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Then, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to the U.S. women's ice hockey team for winning the gold medal at the 2018 Olympic Games in Pyeongchang, South Korea, on February 22.

February 23

In the morning, the President traveled to Oxon Hill, MD. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

Also in the morning, the President had separate telephone conversations with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan and Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell to discuss gun control legislation.

In the afternoon, on the South Portico, the President and Mrs. Trump greeted Prime Minister Malcolm B. Turnbull of Australia and his wife Lucinda. Then, in the Cabinet Room, he had a working lunch with Prime Minister Turnbull. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of State Rex W. Tillerson.

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Kersti Kaljulaid of Estonia, President Raimonds Vejonis of Latvia, and President Dalia Grybauskaite of Lithuania to the White House on April 3.

The President announced his intention to nominate Amy Karpel to be a member of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Theodore J. Garrish to be Assistant Secretary for International Affairs at the Department of Energy.

The President made additional disaster assistance available to Puerto Rico by authorizing an extension of increased Federal funding for debris removal and emergency protective measures, including direct Federal assistance, under the Public Assistance program.

February 24

In the evening, the President participated in a live, call-in interview with Jeanine Ferris Pirro of Fox News' "Justice With Judge Jeanine" program.

February 25

In the afternoon, the President had lunch with National Rifle Association Executive Vice President Wayne R. LaPierre, Jr., Executive Director Chris W. Cox, and Deputy Executive Director and General Counsel of the National Rifle Association's Institute for Legislative Action David Lehman to discuss gun control legislation.

February 26

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Roosevelt Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of Agriculture George E. "Sonny" Purdue and Environmental Protection Agency Administrator E. Scott Pruitt. Later, also in the Roosevelt Room, the President met with credit union representatives. Then, in the Oval Office, he met with House Ways and Means Committee Chairman Kevin P. Brady.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Charlotte, NC, on March 2.

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Emmanuel Macron of France to the White House on April 24.

The President announced his intention to nominate Charles P. Verdon to be Deputy Administrator for Defense Programs at the National Nuclear Security Administration within the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to designate Daniel M. DiLella as Chairperson of the U.S. Semiquincentennial Commission.

February 27

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President met with Sens. R. Edward "Ted" Cruz, Joni K. Ernst, Charles E. Grassley, and Patrick J. Toomey to discuss the Federal renewable fuel standard. Later, also in the Oval Office, he received the Boy Scouts of America "Report to the Nation."

In the afternoon, in the Cabinet Room, the President met with Republican Members of the House of Representatives to discuss trade, including the positive results of tax reform legislation, renegotiating and modernizing of the North American Free Trade Agreement, and U.S. efforts to ensure free and fair trade generally. Later, he announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Sen. Roger F. Wicker as a Republican senatorial candidate in Mississippi; and Sen. R. Edward "Ted" Cruz, Gov. Gregory W. Abbott and Lt. Gov. Dan Patrick, and other State and local officials standing for election in Texas.

During the day, the President had separate telephone conversations with Crown Prince Muhammad bin Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia and Crown Prince Mohammed bin Zayed Al Nahyan of Abu Dhabi, Deputy Supreme Commander of the United Arab Emirates Armed Forces, to discuss regional developments and opportunities to further enhance cooperation on a range of security and economic issues, including ways in which all Gulf Cooperation Council states can better counter Iranian destabilizing activities and defeat terrorists and extremists in the region.

The President announced the designation of Kirstjen M. Nielsen as head of a Presidential delegation to attend the opening ceremony and events of the 2018 Paralympic Games in Pyeongchang, South Korea, beginning on March 9.

The President announced his intention to appoint Deline R. Reardon as a member and Department of Defense Representative of the Board of Directors of the Federal Prison Industries.

The President announced his intention to appoint Johnny C. Taylor, Jr., as a member of the President's Board of Advisers on Historically Black Colleges and Universities and, upon appointment, designate him Chairman.

The President announced his intention to appoint Dean B. Nelson as a member and Maryland Governor's Representative of the Frederick Douglass Bicentennial Commission.

The President announced his intention to appoint Anthony W. Parker, George Gould, and Ronny L. Jackson as members of the Board of Visitors to the U.S. Naval Academy.

February 28

In the morning, while at the U.S. Capitol for the visitation ceremony of the late Billy Graham, the President spoke with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan about Federal funding for the Gateway Program infrastructure expansion project for the Northeast Corridor rail system.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Amir Tamim bin Hamad Al Thani of Qatar to discuss regional developments and opportunities to further enhance Qatari-U.S. cooperation on a range of security and economic issues, including ways in which all Gulf Cooperation Council states can better counter Iranian destabilizing activities and defeat terrorists and extremists in the region.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the Inauguration of Sebastian Pinera Echenique as President of Chile in Valparaiso, Chile, on March 11: Wilbur L. Ross, Jr. (head of delegation); and Carol Z. Perez.

March 1

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Then, in the Roosevelt Room, he hosted a meeting on school safety. Vice President Michael R. Pence also attended.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Later, in the Cabinet Room, he met with Republican Senators and industry stakeholders to discuss the Federal renewable fuel standard. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with National Security Adviser H.R. McMaster and Deputy Assistant to the President for Strategic Communications Michael N. Anton.

In the evening, in the Oval Office, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence met with National Rifle Association Executive Director Chris W. Cox and Executive Vice President Wayne R. LaPierre, Jr., to discuss gun control legislation. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly also attended.

During the day, the President had separate telephone conversations with Sen. Patrick J. Toomey and Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan to discuss gun control and school safety legislation.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to congratulate him on the success of the 2018 Olympic Games in Pyeongchang and thank him for his hospitality to the U.S. Presidential delegations to the opening and closing ceremonies. President Moon briefed President Trump on developments regarding North Korea and inter-Korean talks, and the leaders renewed their firm position that any dialogue with North Korea must be conducted with the explicit and unwavering goal of complete, verifiable, and irreversible denuclearization. He also had separate telephone conversations with Chancellor Angela Merkel of Germany and President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss the situation in Syria, agreeing that the Syrian regime, and its Russian and Iranian supporters, should immediately and fully implement U.N. Security Council Resolution 2401, which calls for an immediate cease-fire across Syria. The leaders called on Russia to stop bombing eastern Ghouta, compel the Syrian regime to halt offensive operations against civilian areas, and hold Syria accountable for the deteriorating human rights conditions in eastern Ghouta, caused in part by the regime's continued use of chemical weapons, attacks on civilians, and blocking of humanitarian

aid. The leaders also shared their serious concerns over Russia's recent statements on nuclear weapons development.

The President announced his intention to nominate William H. Pryor, Jr., to be Chairman of the U.S. Sentencing Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Luis F. Restrepo, Henry E. Hudson, and William G. Otis to be Commissioners on the U.S. Sentencing Commission.

March 2

In the morning, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Charlotte, NC, where, at the Billy Graham Library, they greeted the family of the late Billy Graham. Vice President Michael R. Pence and his wife Karen also attended.

In the afternoon, at the Billy Graham Library, the President and Mrs. Trump attended the funeral of Billy Graham. Later, they traveled to Palm Beach, FL. Former Mayor Rudolph W. Giuliani of New York City accompanied them. He also announced on his personal Facebook feed that he will hold a "Make America Great Again" rally in Moon Township, PA, on March 10.

In the evening, at the Mar-a-Lago Club, the President hosted a roundtable fundraiser for the Republican National Committee. Then, also at the Mar-a-Lago Club, he made remarks at the Republican National Committee Spring Donor Retreat Dinner. Later, at his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club, he remained overnight.

The President announced his intention to nominate Lisa Porter to be Deputy Under Secretary for Research and Engineering at the Department of Defense.

The President announced his intention to nominate Patrick J. Fuchs and Michelle A. Schultz to be members of the Surface Transportation Board.

The President announced his intention to nominate James E. Campos to be the Director of the Office of Minority Economic Impact at the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to nominate Peter C. Wright to be Assistant Administrator for Solid Waste at the Environmental Protection Agency.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jon P. Peede to be the Chairperson of the National Endowment for the Humanities.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael J. Desmond to be Chief Counsel for the Internal Revenue Service and Assistant General Counsel in the Department of the Treasury.

The President declared a major disaster in American Samoa and ordered Federal assistance to supplement recovery efforts in the Territory due to Tropical Storm Gita from February 7 to February 12.

March 3

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL. He was also briefed on the self-inflicted shooting incident outside the White House's North Lawn fence.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where he delivered remarks at a Trump Victory reception. Later, he and Mrs. Trump returned to Washington, DC.

March 4

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President AbdelFattah Said ElSisi of Egypt to discuss Egypt-U.S. cooperation on a range of security and economic issues, including confronting Russia and Iran's irresponsible support of the Syrian regime's brutal attacks against innocent civilians and ending the humanitarian crisis in Syria.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom to discuss the situation in Syria, including the urgent need for the Syrian regime and its Russian and Iranian sponsors to implement U.N. Security Council Resolution 2401, which calls for an immediate cease-fire across Syria, condemn the bombing in eastern Ghouta, and affirm that the United States and United Kingdom will hold Russia accountable for compelling the Syrian regime to halt attacks against civilian areas and for granting access to humanitarian relief in eastern Ghouta. The leaders also agreed that Russian President Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin's recent statements on nuclear weapons development were irresponsible, and they reviewed President Trump's efforts to ensure fair and reciprocal trade as well as Prime Minister May's work on Brexit negotiations.

March 5

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, on the South Portico, the President and Mrs. Trump greeted Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and his wife Sara. Then, the President and Prime Minister Netanyahu had a working lunch in the Cabinet Room. Vice President Michael R. Pence also attended. Later, in the Oval Office, the President and Mrs. Trump participated in the departure of Prime Minister Netanyahu and Mrs. Netanyahu.

Later in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations Nikki R. Haley.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of Veterans Affairs David J. Shulkin to discuss pending legislation to reform health care delivery for veterans. During the meeting, he called Pete Hegseth of Fox News to join the discussion.

In the evening, at the Residence, the President had dinner with former Deputy Assistant to the President Sebastian L. Gorka and Fox News host Jesse Watters.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada to discuss trade and the ongoing North American Free Trade Agreement negotiations in Mexico City, Mexico.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the opening ceremony and events of the 2018 Paralympic Games in Pyeongchang, South Korea, beginning on March 9: Kirstjen M. Nielsen (head of delegation); Marcia Lee Kelly; Marc E. Knapper; John Bardis; Vincent K. Brooks; and Elizabeth Marks.

The President announced his intention to nominate Andrew F. Maunz to be a member of the Merit Systems Protection Board and, upon confirmation, designate him Vice Chairman.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kimberly Breier to be Assistant Secretary for Western Hemisphere Affairs at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kimberly Breier to be a member and Government Representative of the Board of Directors of the Inter-American Foundation.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the U.S. Advisory Council on Human Trafficking: Harold D'Souza; Christina Frundt; Nathan P.

Kinnicutt; Robert R. Lung; Ronny Marty; Florencia Morina; Bukola Love Oriola; Tanya Street; and Sheila White.

March 6

In the afternoon, on the West Wing Portico, the President greeted Prime Minister Stefan Löven of Sweden. Then, in the Oval Office, they had an expanded bilateral meeting, followed by a meeting with Swedish business representatives in the Roosevelt Room. Later, in the Oval Office, he participated in Prime Minister Löfven's departure.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with former U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations John R. Bolton.

The President announced his intention to nominate Dallas L. Carlson to be U.S. marshal for the District of North Dakota.

The President announced his intention to nominate Sonya K. Chavez to be U.S. marshal for the District of New Mexico.

The President announced his intention to nominate Gregory A. Forest to be U.S. marshal for the Western District of North Carolina.

The President announced his intention to nominate Brendan O. Heffner to be U.S. marshal for the Central District of Illinois.

The President announced his intention to nominate Bradley A. Maxwell to be U.S. marshal for the Southern District of Illinois.

The President announced his intention to nominate Theodor G. Short to be U.S. marshal for the District of Maine.

March 7

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the evening, at a private residence, the President attended a dinner.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Pedro Pablo Kuczynski Godard of Peru to discuss Peru-U.S. relations, the need for countries in the region to work together to restore democracy in Venezuela, and the upcoming Summit of the Americas.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Coraopolis, PA, on March 10.

The White House announced that the President will travel to California.

March 8

In the afternoon, in the Roosevelt Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence participated in a roundtable discussion with representatives from the video game industry and Members of Congress to discuss violent video game exposure and its impact on children and youth. Then, in the Oval Office, he met with Kyle Kashuv, a junior at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, FL, to discuss his idea for an app called ReachOut, a way for students who are struggling emotionally to connect and communicate with others in school. Later, in the James S. Brady Press Briefing Room, he informed reporters that South Korea would be making a major announcement in the evening.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President received a briefing from South Korean National Security Office Director Chung Eui-yong on his recent meeting with State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea, who extended an invitation to meet with President Trump in May. Vice President Michael R. Pence, Secretary of Defense James N.

Mattis, and other senior U.S. and South Korean officials also attended. He also had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan to discuss the situation in North Korea and their close coordination to address it, including the joint policy of applying maximum pressure, together with international solidarity, to advance diplomatic efforts. The leaders affirmed their strong intention to continue close trilateral coordination with South Korea to maintain pressure and enforce international sanctions until such point that North Korea takes tangible steps toward complete, verifiable, and irreversible denuclearization. President Trump expressed his hope that Chairman Kim Jong Un's invitation for dialogue signals his desire to give the North Korean people a brighter future.

Also during the day, in the East Room, the President and Mrs. Trump participated in a photographic opportunity with members of the 2018 U.S. Senate Youth Program.

The White House announced that the President will meet with State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea.

The President announced his intention to nominate Dennis D. Kirk to be a member and Chair of the Merit Systems Protection Board.

The President announced his intention to designate Heath P. Tarbert as Acting Governor of the Inter-American Development Bank.

The President announced his intention to appoint James T. Morris as the U.S. Representative on the Executive Board of the United National Children's Fund.

March 9

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Mauricio Macri of Argentina to discuss Argentina-U.S. relations, the need for countries in the region to work together to restore democracy in Venezuela, and potential U.S. tariffs on foreign imports of steel and aluminum. He also had a telephone conversation with President Xi Jinping of China to discuss recent developments related to North Korea, including the prospect of dialogue between the United States and North Korea, and renew their commitment to maintain pressure and international sanctions until North Korea takes tangible steps toward complete, verifiable, and irreversible denuclearization. President Trump expressed his hope that State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea might choose a brighter path for North Korea's future. He also had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss the U.S. decision to impose tariffs on steel and aluminum imports and President Trump's intention to meet with North Korean leader Kim Jong Un to ensure the complete and permanent denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula. Both Presidents sharply condemned the regime of President Bashar al-Asad of Syria, and its Russian and Iranian sponsors, for the atrocities it has committed, including the recent bombing in eastern Ghouta.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Malcolm B. Turnbull of Australia to discuss negotiations to exclude Australia from U.S. tariffs on imports of steel and aluminum.

The White House announced that the President pardoned Kristian Saucier, a Navy sailor who pleaded guilty to taking photographs of classified areas inside the USS Alexandria while it was stationed in Groton, CT, in 2009.

The White House announced that the President will travel to San Diego, CA, on March 13.

The President announced his intention to nominate Elizabeth Darling to be Commissioner on Children, Youth, and Families at the Department of Health and Human Services.

The President announced his intention to appoint Judith Mayka Stecker as Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs at the Department of Health and Human Services.

The President announced his intention to appoint James McDonnell as Assistant Secretary for Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction at the Department of Homeland Security.

March 10

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Kristian Saucier, a Navy sailor who pleaded guilty to taking photographs of classified areas inside the USS *Alexandria* while it was stationed in Groton, CT, in 2009, who was pardoned by the President on March 9.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Moon Township, PA, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, in the Atlantic Aviation hangar at Pittsburgh International Airport, the President made remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with economist and CNBC senior contributor Lawrence A. Kudlow.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Peru and Colombia in April.

The President announced the designation of a new head of the Presidential delegation to attend the Inauguration of Sebastian Pinera Echenique as President of Chile in Valparaiso, Chile, on March 11: Alex M. Azar II (head of delegation); and Carol Z. Perez.

March 11

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with economist and CNBC senior contributor Lawrence A. Kudlow.

The White House announced further details on the President's travel to Los Angeles, CA, on March 13.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Bridgeton, MO, on March 14.

March 12

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of Energy J. Richard Perry.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada to discuss the Section 232 tariffs on foreign steel and aluminum imports into the U.S. that the President recently announced. President Trump emphasized the importance of quickly concluding the ongoing North American Free Trade Agreement negotiations to ensure the vitality of U.S. and North American manufacturing industries and protect U.S. economic and national security.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Crown Prince Muhammad bin Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia on March 20.

March 13

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed the resignation of Secretary of State Rex W. Tillerson and nomination of Director of the Central Intelligence Agency Michael R. Pompeo to be Secretary of State. He also announced the nomination of

Deputy Director of Central Intelligence Gina C. Haspel to be Director of Central Intelligence. Later, he traveled to San Diego, CA.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to the U.S.-Mexican border to view prototypes of the proposed border wall with James O'Loughlin, project manager, U.S. Customs and Border Protection's Office of Facilities and Asset Management, and Rodney S. Scott, Chief Patrol Agent, U.S. Customs and Border Protection–San Diego Sector. Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, Office of Management and Budget Director John M. "Mick" Mulvaney, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, Senior Adviser for Policy Stephen Miller, and Rep. Duncan D. Hunter and his father, former Rep. Duncan L. Hunter, also attended. During his tour, he spoke briefly with reporters. Later, he traveled to a private residence in Los Angeles, CA.

In the evening, at the private residence, the President attended a roundtable fundraiser for the Republican National Committee. Later, he traveled to the InterContinental Los Angeles Downtown hotel, where he remained overnight.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom to discuss the U.K.'s investigation into the military-grade nerve agent used in the attempted assassination of former intelligence operative Sergei Viktorovich Skripal and his daughter Yulia in Salisbury, England, March 4. President Trump offered any U.S. assistance necessary to the investigation and agreed that Russia must explain how this chemical weapon, developed in Russia, came to be used in the U.K. The two leaders agreed on the need for consequences for those who used this substance in flagrant violation of international norms against chemical weapons.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with economist and CNBC senior contributor Lawrence A. Kudlow to offer him the position of National Economic Council Director.

The President announced his intention to nominate Edward W. Felten and Jane Nitze to be members of the Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board.

The President announced his intention to nominate Aimee K. Jorjani to be Chair of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mark Schultz to be Commissioner of the Rehabilitation Services Administration at the Department of Education.

The President announced his intention to appoint Geoffrey W.S. Okamoto as Acting Governor of the African Development Fund and Acting Governor of the African Development Bank and the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

The President announced the designation of Heather Nauert Norby as Acting Under Secretary for Public Diplomacy at the Department of State.

March 14

In the morning, the President traveled to St. Louis, MO, arriving in the afternoon.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Boeing Company's Defense, Space, and Security division, where he toured manufacturing facilities and viewed military aircraft models with Boeing Chairman of the Board, President, and Chief Executive Officer Dennis A. Muilenburg, Executive Vice President Leanne Caret, and Chief Financial Officer Greg Smith and Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin. Later, he traveled to the Hilton St. Louis Frontenac hotel, where he participated in a roundtable with the joint fundraising committee and made remarks at a reception.

In the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC.

March 15

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed the appointment of economist and CNBC senior contributor Lawrence A. Kudlow as Director of the National Economic Council. Later, on the West Wing Portico, he greeted Prime Minister Leo Varadkar of Ireland. Then, in the Oval Office, they had an expanded bilateral meeting. Vice President Michael R. Pence also attended.

In the afternoon, in the Roosevelt Room, the President met with members of the American Petroleum Institute. Vice President Pence also attended. Then, in the Oval Office, he met with William H. Gates III, founder, technology adviser, and board member of Microsoft Corp. Later, on the South Portico, he and Mrs. Trump welcomed Prime Minister Varadkar back to the White House.

During the day, the President was briefed on the collapse of a pedestrian bridge at Florida International University in Miami, FL.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Manchester, NH, on March 19.

The President made additional disaster assistance available to the U.S. Virgin Islands by authorizing an extension of increased Federal funding for debris removal and emergency protective measures, including direct Federal assistance, under the Public Assistance program.

March 16

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his condolences to the families of the U.S. servicemembers who were killed in the crash of an HH-60 Pave Hawk helicopter in western Iraq, near the Syrian border, on March 15. Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis and Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to discuss ongoing efforts to prepare for their upcoming engagements with North Korea, affirm the importance of learning from the mistakes of the past, and pledge continued, close coordination to maintain maximum pressure on the North Korean regime toward achieving permanent denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula. President Trump reiterated his intention to meet with State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea by the end of May.

The White House announced further details on the President's travel to Manchester, NH, on March 19.

The White House announced further details on the President's travel to Lima, Peru, and Bogota, Columbia, from April 12 through 16.

March 18

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

March 19

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Manchester, NH. Upon arrival, they traveled to the Manchester Central Fire Station where, joined by Gov. Christopher T. Sununu of New Hampshire and Mayor Joyce Craig of Manchester, he greeted firefighters, was briefed on the city's Safe Station drug addiction treatment program, and made remarks. Later, they returned to Washington, DC.

The President announced his intention to nominate Joseph N. Mondello to be Ambassador to Trinidad and Tobago.

The President announced his intention to nominate Stephen Akard to be Director of the Office of Foreign Missions, with the rank of Ambassador, at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Sharon Fast Gustafson to be General Counsel of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

The President announced the designation Ann D. Begeman as Chair of the Surface Transportation Board.

March 20

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with President Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin of Russia to discuss Russia-U.S. relations and resolve to continue dialogue about mutual security priorities and challenges. President Trump congratulated President Putin on his election victory on March 18 and emphasized the importance of denuclearizing the Korean Peninsula.

In the afternoon, on the West Wing Portico, the President greeted Crown Prince Muhammad bin Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia. Later, also on the West Wing Portico, he participated in the departure of Crown Prince Muhammad bin Salman.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael Faulkender to be Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy at the Department of the Treasury.

March 21

In the afternoon, at the White House Residence, the President met with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan to discuss pending legislation to fund the Federal Government. Vice President Michael R. Pence, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, and Director of Legislative Affairs Marc Short also attended. Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell joined the discussion by telephone.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss their shared solidarity with the United Kingdom in the wake of alleged use of chemical weapons by Russia to attack private citizens in the United Kingdom, their agreement to hold Russia accountable, and ways for the U.S. and Europe to come together over the issue of tariffs.

March 22

In the evening, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that National Security Adviser H.R. McMaster will resign on April 9 and that former U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations John R. Bolton will be appointed to replace him on April 9.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey to reaffirm the importance of Turkey-U.S. relations as NATO allies and strategic partners, exchange views on regional developments, and commit to continue cooperation on shared strategic challenges.

March 23

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Then, also in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis, Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, and Deputy Secretary of State John J. Sullivan.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Joint Base Andrews, MD, where he was joined by Mrs. Trump and their son Barron. Then, they traveled to Palm Beach, FL, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President, Mrs. Trump, and Barron traveled to their residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where they remained overnight.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with Clarksburg, MD, residents and cousins Natalie E. Dalton, age 12, and Celia Sheehan, age 9, who had written the President a letter asking to cook for him, after baking cookies with Mrs. Trump and the White House pastry chefs earlier in the day. Several of the girls' other family members also attended.

The President announced his intention to nominate William C. McIntosh to be Assistant Administrator for International and Tribal Affairs at the Environmental Protection Agency.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kenneth S. George to be Ambassador to Uruguay.

March 24

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL.

In the evening, at the Mar-a-Lago Club, the President had dinner with his personal attorney Michael D. Cohen. The President remained overnight at his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Christopher Ruddy, president and chief executive officer, Newsmax Media, Inc.

March 25

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL. Later, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

March 26

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch.

In the evening, at the Residence, the President had dinner with current and former campaign advisers Brad Parscale, Corey R. Lewandowski, and David N. Bossie to discuss his 2020 Presidential campaign. White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner and Counselor to the President John DeStefano also attended.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada to affirm the solidarity of both countries with the United Kingdom and discuss the joint expulsions of Russian intelligence officers in response to Russia's use of a

military-grade chemical weapon on U.K. soil, the latest development in its ongoing pattern of destabilizing activities around the world.

Also during the day, in the East Room, the President participated in a photographic opportunity with the spring class of White House interns.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Richfield, OH, on March 29.

The White House announced further details on the visits of President Kersti Kaljulaid of Estonia, President Raimonds Vejonis of Latvia, and President Dalia Grybauskaite of Lithuania to the White House on April 3.

The President announced his intention to nominate Rebecca K. Slaughter to be a member of the Federal Trade Commission.

The President announced his intention to appoint Julie E. Cram as Senior Coordinator of U.S. International Basic Education Assistance at the U.S. Agency for International Development.

March 27

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with members of the American Friends of Lubavitch (Chabad) organization and signed a proclamation declaring March 27 as Education and Sharing Day, U.S.A. Then, also in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin.

In the evening, the President traveled to McLean, VA, where, at a private residence, he had dinner with supporters. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to express support for the strong multilateral response to Russia's chemical weapons attack in Salisbury, United Kingdom, including the expulsion of numerous Russian intelligence officers on both sides of the Atlantic. President Trump stressed the need to intensify cooperation with Turkey with respect to shared strategic challenges in Syria. The two leaders also discussed trade practices between the United States and European Union and the next steps in addressing China's unfair trade practices. He also had a telephone conversation with Chancellor Angela Merkel of Germany to discuss Germany-U.S. relations. Both leaders praised the joint announcements from North Atlantic Treaty Organization allies, European Union member states, and other partners to expel undeclared Russian intelligence officers in solidarity with the United Kingdom and in response to Russia's reckless use of chemical weapons. They also discussed joining forces to counter China's unfair economic practices and illegal acquisition of intellectual property and reviewed international efforts to level the playing field on tariffs and the crisis with North Korea. The White House announced that President Xi Jinping of China had conveyed a personal message to the President following a briefing on the visit of State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea to Beijing, China.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Palm Beach, FL, on March 29.

The President announced his intention to nominate James H. Anderson to be Assistant Secretary for Strategy, Plans, and Capabilities at the Department of Defense.

The President announced his intention to appoint Christopher D. Miller as chairman of the U.S. Section of the Permanent Joint Board on Defense for the United States and Canada.

The President announced his intention to appoint Meaghan C. Mobbs and R. James Nicholson as members of the Board of Visitors to the U.S. Military Academy.

March 28

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President participated in a credentialing ceremony for newly appointed Ambassadors to the U.S.: Mamadou Haidara of Cote d'Ivoire, Eric Andriamihajamananirina Robson of Madagascar, Shinsuke Sugiyama of Japan, and Otgonbayar Yondon of Mongolia.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. He also announced on his personal Twitter feed the termination of Secretary of Veterans Affairs David J. Shulkin, the nomination of Ronny L. Jackson to be Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and the designation of Robert L. Wilkie, Jr. as Acting Secretary.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom to discuss the importance of dismantling Russia's spy networks in the U.K. and U.S. to curtail Russian clandestine activities and prevent future chemical weapons attacks on either country's soil. The two leaders also discussed how the passage of the Clarifying Lawful Overseas Use of Data (CLOUD) Act will improve law enforcement cooperation.

Also during the day, in the Center Hall, the President met with Physician to the President and Chief White House Physician Ronny L. Jackson to discuss his nomination as Secretary of Veterans Affairs. He also had a telephone conversation with outgoing Secretary of Veterans Affairs David J. Shulkin to discuss reform efforts within the Department and other issues of veterans policy. The President also had separate telephone conversations with producer J. Mark Burnett and actor Roseanne Barr to discuss the success of ABC's television program "Roseanne."

The White House announced further details on the President's travel to Richfield, OH, on March 29.

The President announced his intention to nominate John Rakolta, Jr., to be Ambassador to the United Arab Emirates.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kyle McCarter to be Ambassador to Kenya.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mark Rosen to be the U.S. Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund.

The President announced his intention to appoint David F. Eisner as Assistant Secretary for Management at the Department of the Treasury.

March 29

In the morning, the President traveled to Richfield, OH, arriving in the afternoon. His daughters Tiffany Trump and Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump accompanied him.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Palm Beach, FL, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President traveled to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club. Later, on the patio, he had dinner with boxing promoter Don King. He remained overnight at Mar-a-Lago.

The White House announced that the President will award the Medal of Honor to 1st Lt. Garlin M. Conner, USA, for conspicuous gallantry during World War II.

March 30

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where he remained overnight.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey to discuss regional developments, Turkey-U.S. relations, and mutual support for increasing cooperation to advance shared interests as North Atlantic Treaty Organization allies.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the President's Committee for People With Intellectual Disabilities: Emily Colson; Olegario D. Cantos VII; Claudia Horn; Stephanie Hubach; Annette Liike; Vijayalakshmi Appareddy; and Karen Moderow.

The President announced his intention to appoint Christopher G. Neeley as a member of the President's Committee for People With Intellectual Disabilities and, upon appointment, to designate him Chair.

March 31

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL.

In the evening, at the Mar-a-Lago Club, the President had dinner with the Fox News host Sean Hannity, former New York City Police Commissioner Bernard B. Kerik, former Fox News co-president Bill Shine, and MyPillow Founder and Chief Executive Officer Michael J. Lindell. He remained overnight in his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Jeanine F. Pirro of Fox News.

April 1

In the morning, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to the Church of Bethesda-by-the-Sea, where they attended an Easter service. The President's daughter Tiffany Trump also attended. Following the service, the President spoke with Rev. James R. Harlan.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club. Later, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

April 2

In the morning, in the Blue Room, the President and Mrs. Trump hosted a breakfast reception for the annual White House Easter Egg Roll. Then, on the South Lawn, they participated in the Easter Egg Roll.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with National Economic Council Director Lawrence A. Kudlow, former Director Gary D. Cohn, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy Coordination Christopher P. Liddell, Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy Shahira Knight, and Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs Everett Eissenstat. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly also attended.

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with Environmental Protection Agency Administrator E. Scott Pruitt.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Abdel Fattah el-Sisi of Egypt to congratulate him on his reelection and discuss Egypt-U.S. relations. He also

had a telephone conversation with King Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia. King Salman thanked the President for hosting Crown Prince Muhammad bin Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud at the White House. President Trump expressed solidarity with Saudi Arabia following the Iranian Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps-enabled Houthi ballistic missile attacks against civilian targets in Saudi Arabia on March 25. The leaders discussed a range of regional issues, including achieving a comprehensive peace between Israelis and Palestinians, reinvigorating a political process to end the war in Yemen, ensuring the defeat of the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria terrorist organization, and countering Iranian efforts to exploit the Syrian conflict to pursue its destabilizing regional activities. President Trump also emphasized the importance of resolving the ongoing Gulf dispute with Qatar and restoring Gulf Cooperation Council efforts to counter Iranian influence and regional terrorist threats.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan to the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, on April 17 and 18.

The President announced his intention to nominate Justin G. Muzinich to be the Deputy Secretary of the Treasury.

The President announced his intention to appoint Duane C. Caneva as Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Homeland Security.

April 3

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Later, also in the Oval Office, he met with President Kersti Kaljulaid of Estonia, President Raimonds Vejonis of Latvia, and President Dalia Grybauskaitė of Lithuania.

In the afternoon, in the Diplomatic Reception Room, the President participated in the departure of President Kaljulaid, President Vejonis, and President Grybauskaitė.

Also in the afternoon, the President was briefed on the shooting at the YouTube headquarters in San Bruno, CA, and posted to his personal Twitter feed his thoughts and prayers for those affected and his appreciation for first responders to the incident.

In the evening, at the Residence, the President had dinner with venture capitalist Peter Thiel and Oracle Corporation Chief Executive Officer Safra A. Catz.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President signed H.R. 3731, Secret Service Recruitment and Retention Act of 2018, which was assigned Public Law No. 115–160. U.S. Secret Service Director Randolph D. "Tex" Alles also attended. He also received a briefing from senior administration officials on the administration's strategy for stemming the growing influx of illegal immigration, drugs, and violent gang members from Central America, including the mobilization of the National Guard and pressuring Congress to pass legislation to close legal loopholes exploited by criminal trafficking, narcoterrorist, and smuggling organizations. Participating in the briefing were Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis, Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, Attorney General Jefferson B. Sessions III, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Gen. Joseph F. Dunford, Jr., USMC, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, and other senior White House officials.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Amir Tamim bin Hamad Al Thani of Qatar to thank the Amir for Qatar's continued commitment to counter terrorist financing and extremism. The leaders discussed Iran's activities in the region and the threat it poses to regional stability, and they agreed on the importance of restoring unity in the Gulf Cooperation Council and resolving the ongoing dispute among some Gulf States and Qatar. He also had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu of Israel to discuss recent developments in the Middle East, reiterate the U.S. commitment to Israel's security, and

agree to continue their close coordination on countering Iran's destabilizing activities in the region.

The White House announced that the President will travel to White Sulphur Springs, WV, on April 5.

The President announced his intention to nominate Rubydee Calvert and Laura Gore Ross to be members of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting.

April 4

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his condolences for the four marines killed in the crash of a CH-53E Super Stallion helicopter near the city of El Centro, CA.

In the evening, in a private space at the City Center complex, the President had dinner with House Majority Leader Kevin O. McCarthy and supporters.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss President Macron's upcoming state visit to the White House and their joint commitment to defeating the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria terrorist organization.

April 5

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to White Sulphur Springs, WV. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President recorded an interview with Bernard McGuirk and Sid Rosenberg of WABC's "Bernie and Sid in the Morning" program in New York City.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Amir Tamim bin Hamad Al Thani of Qatar to the White House on April 10.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Chancellor Angela Merkel of Germany to the White House.

The President announced his intention to nominate Heidi R. King to be Administrator of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration at the Department of Transportation.

April 6

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with outgoing National Security Adviser H.R. McMaster and his family.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Crown Prince Mohammed bin Zayed Al Nahyan of Abu Dhabi, Deputy Supreme Commander of the United Arab Emirates Armed Forces to discuss regional developments and U.A.E.-U.S. relations and thank the Crown Prince for his strong leadership in highlighting ways all Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) states can better counter Iranian destabilizing activities and defeat regional terrorism.

Also during the day, the President met with Environmental Protection Agency Administrator E. Scott Pruitt.

The White House announced that the President will welcome the 2017 College Football Playoff National Champions University of Alabama football team to the White House on April 10.

The White House announced further details on the visit of President Emmanuel Macron of France to the White House and Mt. Vernon, VA, on April 24.

April 7

In the evening, at the Trump International Hotel, Washington, D.C., the President had dinner.

In the afternoon, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada to offer his condolences for the loss of life and injuries due to the crash of bus carrying the Humboldt Broncos junior hockey team north of Tisdale, Saskatchewan.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Haider al-Abadi of Iraq. Prime Minister Abadi thanked President Trump for U.S. support in the fight against the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS) terrorist organization. The leaders discussed accelerating the campaign to defeat remnants of ISIS and the need to work together to counter regional threats, including the situation in Syria and the reports of possible chemical attacks near Damascus.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to condemn the horrific chemical weapons attacks in Syria and agree that the Syrian regime must be held accountable for its continued human rights abuses through a coordinated and strong, joint response.

April 8

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to professional golfer Patrick Reed for winning the 2018 Masters tournament. He also had a telephone conversation with Deputy Assistant to the President for Strategic Communications Michael N. Anton to discuss his resignation from his position on the National Security Council staff.

April 9

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the evening, in the State Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had dinner with senior military leaders.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to continue their coordination in responding to the Syrian regime's use of chemical weapons on April 7. He also posed for a photograph with senior military leaders in the Oval Office. Vice President Michael R. Pence, Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis, and National Security Adviser John R. Bolton also attended.

Also during the day, in the Oval Office, the President signed a memorandum of understanding called One Federal Decision, which establishes a coordinated and timely process for environmental reviews of major infrastructure projects.

The President announced his intention to appoint Kenneth W. Staley as Coordinator of U.S. Government Activities To Combat Malaria Globally.

The President announced his intention to appoint Stephen Censky as a member the Commodity Credit Corporation Board of Directors at the Department of Agriculture and, upon appointment, designated him Vice Chairman.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the Commodity Credit Corporation Board of Directors at the Department of Agriculture: Ted McKinney; Gregory Ibach; William Northey; and Stephen Vaden.

April 10

In the afternoon, in the West Wing Lobby, the President greeted Amir Tamim bin Hamad Al Thani of Qatar. Later, in the Cabinet Room, they had a working lunch. Vice President Michael R. Pence also attended.

Later in the afternoon, in the West Wing Lobby, the President participated in the departure of Amir Tamim.

In the evening, the President had dinner with Alan M. Dershowitz, Felix Frankfurter Professor of Law Emeritus, Harvard University. White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner also attended.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom to condemn Syrian President Bashar al-Asad's vicious disregard for human life and agree not to allow the use of chemical weapons to continue.

The White House announced that, due to the chemical weapons crisis in Syria and other urgent foreign policy questions, the President will not attend the Summit of the Americas in Lima, Peru, or travel to Bogota, Colombia, as originally scheduled.

The President announced his intention to nominate Britt C. Grant to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 11th Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Paul B. Matey and David J. Porter to be judges on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Raúl M. Arias-Marxuach to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the District of Puerto Rico.

The President announced his intention to nominate Pamela A. Barker to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Ohio.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kenneth D. Bell to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of North Carolina.

The President announced his intention to nominate Wendy Williams Berger to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate Holly A. Brady to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Indiana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Andrew L. Brasher will serve as a District Judge on the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Alabama.

The President announced his intention to nominate Stephen R. Clark, Sr., to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Missouri.

The President announced his intention to nominate J.P. Hanlon to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jonathan W. Katchen to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the District of Alaska.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mary E. McElroy to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the District of Rhode Island.

The President announced his intention to nominate David S. Morales to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas.

The President announced his intention to nominate Sarah Daggett Morrison to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Ohio.

The President announced his intention to nominate John M. O'Connor to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern, Northern, and Western Districts of Oklahoma.

The President announced his intention to nominate Emin Toro to be a judge on the U.S. Tax Court.

The President announced his intention to nominate Lance E. Walker to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the District of Maine.

The President announced his intention to nominate Allen C. Winsor to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate Patrick Wyrick to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma.

The President announced his intention to nominate Sherri Lydon to be U.S. attorney for the District of South Carolina.

The President announced his intention to nominate Erica H. MacDonald to be U.S. attorney for the District of Minnesota.

The President announced his intention to nominate Charles L. Goodwin to be U.S. marshal for the District of Hawaii.

The President announced his intention to nominate Scott P. Illing to be U.S. marshal for the Eastern District of Louisiana.

The President announced his intention to nominate John D. Jordan to be U.S. marshal for the Eastern District of Missouri.

The President announced his intention to nominate Scott E. Kracl to be U.S. marshal for the District of Nebraska.

The President announced his intention to nominate R. Don Ladner, Jr., to be U.S. marshal for the Northern District of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate J.C. Raffety to be U.S. marshal for the Northern District of West Virginia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Gadyaces S. Serralta to be U.S. marshal for the Southern District of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mark F. Sloke to be U.S. marshal for the Southern District of Alabama.

April 11

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan to discuss Speaker Ryan's decision not to seek reelection.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch.

In the evening, in the Blue Room, the President and Vice President Pence had dinner with Republican congressional leadership, including Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D.

Ryan, House Majority Leader Kevin O. McCarthy and Whip Stephen J. Scalise, and Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell and Whip John Cornyn III.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey to discuss the current crisis in Syria.

The President announced his intention to nominate John P. Pallasch to be Assistant Secretary for Employment and Training at the Department of Labor.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jennifer L. Homendy to be a member of the National Transportation Safety Board.

The President announced his intention to appoint Eileen Lappin Weiser as a member of the Commission on Presidential Scholars and, upon appointment, designate her Chairman.

The President announced his intention to appoint Cardinal Donald W. Wuerl, Tina S. Holland, and Sally Atwater as members of the Commission on Presidential Scholars.

April 12

In the afternoon, the President met with his national security team to discuss the situation in Syria.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with Deputy Attorney General Rod J. Rosenstein. He also had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom to discuss the need for a joint response to Syria's use of chemical weapons.

The President announced his intention to nominate Andrew M. Saul to be Commissioner of Social Security.

The President announced his intention to nominate Bonnie Glick to be Deputy Administrator of the U.S. Agency for International Development.

The President announced his intention to nominate David F. Black to be Deputy Commissioner of Social Security.

The President announced his intention to nominate Frederick Perpall to be a small-business member on the Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

The President announced his intention to nominate Louis DeJoy to be a public member on the Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

The President announced his intention to designate John F. Ring as Chair of the National Labor Relations Board.

The President declared a major disaster in Kentucky and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Commonwealth and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, flooding, landslides, and mudslides from February 9 through February 14.

April 13

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. He also had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss the situation in Syria.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with his personal attorney Michael D. Cohen.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Hialeah, FL, on April 16.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Palm Beach, FL, on April 16.

April 14

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Facebook feed his congratulations to the U.S. Air Force Reserve on the occasion of its 70th anniversary.

During the day, the President had separate telephone conversations with President Emmanuel Macron of France and Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom to discuss their collective response to Syrian President Bashar al-Asad's use of chemical weapons outside Damascus on April 7, affirm that joint airstrikes were successful and necessary to deter President Asad from any further use of chemical weapons, and agree on the need to reinvigorate multinational stabilization efforts in Syria to ensure the long-term defeat of the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS) terrorist organization.

The President announced his intention to nominate James E. Hubbard to be the Under Secretary for Natural Resources and Environment at the Department of Agriculture.

The President announced his intention to nominate Victoria A. Hughes and Heather Reynolds to be members of the Board of Directors of the Corporation for National and Community Service.

The President announced his intention to nominate Susan M. McCue and Alexander Crenshaw to be members of Board of Directors of the Millennium Challenge Corporation.

April 15

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Muhammadu Buhari of Nigeria to the White House on April 30.

April 16

In the morning, the President traveled to Hialeah, FL, arriving in the afternoon.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Palm Beach, FL, where at his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club, he remained overnight.

The White House announced further details on the visit of President Emmanuel Macron and his wife Brigitte to the White House on April 24.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the working visit of Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, beginning on April 17: Michael R. Pence; John J. Sullivan; John F. Kelly; Robert E. Lighthizer; John R. Bolton; Sarah Huckabee Sanders; Lawrence A. Kudlow; William F. Hagerty IV; and Matthew Pottinger.

The President announced his intention to nominate Richard Clarida to be Vice Chairman and a member representing Region 1 of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

The President announced his intention to nominate Dan M. Berkovitz to be a Commissioner of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michelle Bowman to be a member and Region 8 Community Bank Representative of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

The President announced his intention to appoint David J. Urban as a member of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

April 17

In the evening, at the Mar-a-Lago Club, the President and Mrs. Trump greeted Prime Minister Shinzo Abe and his wife Akie, and they participated in a photographic opportunity, walked the estate grounds together, and had dinner. Upon arrival for dinner, the President made brief remarks to reporters and answered questions. Later, he and Mrs. Trump returned to their residence, where they remained overnight. He also announced on his personal Facebook feed that he will hold a "Make America Great Again" rally in Washington Township, MI, on April 28.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Key West, FL, on April 19.

The President made additional disaster assistance available to the Pueblo of Acoma by authorizing an increase in the level of Federal funding for Public Assistance projects undertaken in the Pueblo of Acoma as a result of severe storms and flooding from October 4 through 6, 2017.

The President made additional disaster assistance available to the Hoopa Valley Tribe by authorizing an increase in the level of Federal funding for Public Assistance projects undertaken by the Hoopa Valley Tribe as a result of a severe winter storm from January 3 through 5, 2017.

The President declared a major disaster in West Virginia and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, flooding, landslides, and mudslides from February 14 through February 20.

The President declared a major disaster in Ohio and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, flooding, and landslides from February 14 through 25.

April 18

In the morning, the President and Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan traveled to West Palm Beach, FL, where at the Trump International Golf Club West Palm Beach, they played golf.

In the afternoon, the President and Prime Minister Abe returned to the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump returned to their residence, where they remained overnight.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Chancellor Angela Merkel of Germany to the White House on April 27.

April 19

In the morning, the President traveled to Naval Air Station Key West, FL.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to the Truman Annex of the Naval Air Station, where he toured the Joint Interagency Task Force South headquarters. Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen also attended. Later, he returned to Naval Air Station Key West, FL. Then, prior to boarding Air Force One, he greeted George Skoko, USMC (Ret.), a veteran who served in the Pacific theater of World War II, to wish him well on the occasion of his 97th birthday. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Tennessee congressional candidate Rep. Marcia Wedgeworth Blackburn.

Later in the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where he remained overnight. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his

condolences to the families, friends, and colleagues of the two Gilchrist County, FL, Sheriff's Office deputies who were killed at the Ace China restaurant in Trenton, FL.

The President made additional disaster assistance available to the Resighini Rancheria by authorizing an increase in the level of Federal funding for Public Assistance projects undertaken as a result of flooding from February 8 through 11, 2017.

April 20

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL. Later, at the Mar-a-Lago Club, he hosted a roundtable fundraiser with supporters of the Republican National Committee. He remained overnight at his residence.

The President announced his intention to nominate John Lowry III of Illinois, to be Assistant Secretary for Veterans Employment and Training at the Department of Labor.

The President announced his intention to appoint Mark E. Keenum as a member of the Board for International Food and Agricultural Development and, upon appointment, designate him Chair.

The President announced his intention to appoint Richard L. Lackey as a member of the Board for International Food and Agricultural Development.

The President announced his intention to appoint Heshie Billet as a member of the Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad.

The President announced his intention to appoint William Fehrman as a member of the National Infrastructure Advisory Council.

April 21

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL. Later, he returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where he viewed the televised portion of the funeral service for former First Lady Barbara Pierce Bush.

In the evening, at the Mar-a-Lago Club, the President visited with U.S. Ambassador-designate to Germany Richard Grenell, who was having dinner at the club. He remained overnight in his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club.

April 22

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Palm Beach International Airport in West Palm Beach, FL, where, before boarding Air Force One, he greeted police officers from the Palm Beach County Sheriff's Office and posed for photographs. Then, he returned to Washington, DC.

April 23

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch. Later, the President posted to his personal Facebook feed his congratulations to the U.S. Army Reserve on the occasion of its 110th anniversary. Then, the President had a telephone conversation with Sen. Randal H. Paul to discuss the pending Senate confirmation of Michael R. Pompeo as Secretary of State.

Later in the afternoon, on the West Wing Portico, the President and Mrs. Trump greeted President Emmanuel Macron of France and his wife Brigitte. Then, in the Oval Office, they had a

meeting. Later, on the South Lawn, he and President Macron participated in a tree-planting ceremony with Mrs. Trump and Mrs. Macron. Then, they traveled to the Mount Vernon estate in Mount Vernon, VA, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, at the Mount Vernon estate, the President and Mrs. Trump, along with President Macron and his wife Brigitte, toured the Mount Vernon mansion, posed for photographs, and had dinner. Later, they viewed the tomb of former President George Washington. Then, they returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Sauli Niinisto of Finland to discuss Finland's plans during its remaining time as chair of the Arctic Council and affirm the importance of increasing security in the Arctic region. Also during the day, the President was briefed on the shooting in Nashville, TN, on April 22.

The President announced his intention to nominate James W. Carroll, Jr., to be Director of the Office of National Drug Control Policy.

April 24

In the morning, in the Blue Room, the President and Mrs. Trump received guests from the French delegation.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Then, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his condolences to Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada and to the Canadian people for the vehicular attack in Toronto on April 23. Later, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his separate endorsements of former State senator Debbie Lesko in the special congressional election in Arizona on April 24; and Rep. James B. Renacci as a U.S. senatorial candidate in Ohio.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Physician to the President and Chief White House Physician Ronny L. Jackson to discuss his nomination to be Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

In the evening, in the Red Room, the President and Mrs. Trump met with President Emmanuel Macron of France and his wife Brigitte following the state dinner in the State Dining Room.

The President announced his intention to designate Jeffrey D. Gerrish as Acting President of the Export-Import Bank of the United States.

The President announced his intention to appoint Lisa B. Nelson, Philip J. Montante, Jr., and Justin J. Sayfie as members of the President's Commission on White House Fellowships.

April 25

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Congresswoman-elect Debbie Lesko on her victory in the special election in Arizona. Later, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Apple Inc. Chief Executive Officer Timothy D. Cook. National Security Adviser John R. Bolton also attended.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France in which President Macron thanked the President and Mrs. Trump for hosting him at the White House during his recent state visit, and President Trump emphasized his deep affection for President Macron and his wife Brigitte and thanked them making the visit. He also met with Physician to the President and Chief White House Physician Ronny L. Jackson to discuss his nomination to be Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Macomb County, MI, on April 28.

April 26

In the morning, the President participated in a live telephone interview with Stephen J. Doocy, Ainsley Earhardt, and Brian Kilmeade of Fox News' "Fox & Friends" program.

In the afternoon, in the Rose Garden and the Oval Office, the President visited and participated in a photographic opportunity with children of reporters in the White House press corps.

The President announced his intention to nominate A. Marvin Quattlebaum, Jr., and Julius Jay N. Richardson to be judges on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Richard J. Sullivan to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Roy K. Altman, Rodolfo A. Ruiz II, and Rodney Smith to be judges on the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate Thomas P. Barber to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate T. Kent Wetherell II to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate Richard A. Hertling to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Federal Claims.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kim Gaffney to be U.S. marshal for the Western District of Wisconsin.

The President announced his intention to nominate Denny W. King to be U.S. marshal for the Middle District of Tennessee.

The President announced his intention to nominate Susan Lewellyn Pamerleau to be U.S. marshal for the Western District of Texas.

The President announced his intention to nominate Barrett W. Rich to be U.S. marshal for the Western District of Tennessee.

The President announced his intention to nominate Richard E. Taylor, Jr., to be U.S. marshal for the Northern District of Texas.

The President announced his intention to nominate Enoch N. Willard to be U.S. marshal for the District of New Hampshire.

The President announced his intention to appoint James A. Reeder as a member of the Mississippi River Commission.

The President announced his intention to appoint A.J. Hicks as the U.S. Representative on the Governing Board of the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency.

The President declared a major disaster in Alabama and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms and tornadoes on March 19 and 20.

The President declared a major disaster in Kentucky and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Commonwealth and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, tornadoes, flooding, landslides, and mudslides from February 21 through March 21.

April 27

In the morning, on the West Wing Portico, the President welcomed Chancellor Angela Merkel of Germany. Then, in the Oval Office, they had a meeting.

In the afternoon, in the Cabinet Room, the President had a working lunch with Chancellor Merkel. Later, on the South Portico, he participated in the departure of Chancellor Merkel. Then, in the Diplomatic Reception Room, he visited with the 2018 White House Correspondents' Association scholarship winners and participated in a photographic opportunity on the South Portico.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with White House Physician, Ronny L. Jackson to discuss his withdrawal from consideration to be Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

April 28

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC. Later, he traveled to Washington Township, MI, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President traveled to Total Sports Park, where he participated in a "Make American Great Again" rally. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to discuss the April 27 meeting between President Moon and State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea, thank President Moon for the close South Korea-U.S. coordination in the lead-up to the meeting, and agreed that the unprecedented pressure applied by the United States, South Korea, and the international community had produced results. President Trump and President Moon emphasized that a peaceful and prosperous future for North Korea is contingent upon its complete, verifiable, and irreversible denuclearization. He also had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan to affirm their commitment to achieving the permanent and verifiable denuclearization of North Korea and continuing their close coordination in advance of talks between the United States and North Korea, reiterate the need for North Korea to abandon all weapons of mass destruction and ballistic missile programs, and discuss President Trump's intention to address the issue of North Korea's abductions of Japanese citizens.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu of Israel to discuss the continuing threats and challenges facing the Middle East region, especially the problems posed by the Iranian regime's destabilizing activities.

April 30

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, on the West Wing Portico, the President participated in the arrival of President Muhammadu Buhari of Nigeria. Then, in the Cabinet Room, they had a working lunch. Later, in the West Wing Lobby, he participated in the departure of President Buhari.

In the evening, at the Trump International Hotel, Washington, D.C., the President had dinner with supporters.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to address developments in Syria and Iran.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to China to discuss the China-U.S. trade relationship beginning on May 3: Terry E. Branstad; Steven T. Mnuchin; Wilbur L. Ross, Jr.; Robert E. Lighthizer; Lawrence A. Kudlow; Peter K. Navarro; and Everett Eissenstat.

May 1

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the Inauguration of Carlos Alvarado Quesada as President of Costa Rica in San Jose, Costa Rica on May 8: R. Alexander Acosta (head of delegation); Sharon Day; Juan Cruz; and Sandra Alba Cauffman.

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with Sen. Robert P. Corker, Jr., to discuss the status of the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action to prevent Iran from obtaining a nuclear weapon.

May 2

In the afternoon, in the Presidential Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex M. Azar II.

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with his personal attorney former Mayor Rudolph W. Giuliani of New York City.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Dallas, TX, on May 4.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Cleveland, OH, on May 5.

May 3

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the evening, the President announced on his personal Facebook feed that he will hold a "Make America Great Again" rally in South Bend, IN, on May 10.

During the day, the President was briefed on the crash of a Puerto Rico National Guard 156th Airlift Wing C-130H cargo plane shortly after takeoff from Savannah, GA, and offered his condolences to the families of the nine airmen who were killed in the crash.

Also during the day, the President met with Attorney General Jefferson B. Sessions III, Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, Director of National Intelligence Daniel R. Coats, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, National Security Adviser John R. Bolton, White House Counsel Donald F. McGahn II, and Federal Bureau of Investigation Director Christopher A. Wray to discuss administration efforts to bolster the security of the Nation's election systems, including enhanced protections against malign foreign influence such as working with State and local election officials to ensure that every vote counts and is counted correctly. The President was briefed on current Federal election security-related efforts, including information-sharing and best practices like using paper ballots, issuing security clearances, and conducting security assessments.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the Inauguration of Julius Maada Bio as President of Sierra Leone in Freetown, Sierra Leone, on May 12: Josephine K. Olsen (head of delegation); Maria E. Brewer; Cyril E. Sartor; and Stephanie S. Sullivan.

May 4

In the morning, the President traveled to Dallas, TX, arriving in the afternoon. Prior to boarding Marine One en route to Joint Base Andrews, MD, outside the South Portico, he greeted Virginia Beach, VA, resident Marion Conrad, who is 104 years old, and her family.

In the afternoon, he traveled to the Kay Bailey Hutchison Convention Center Dallas, where he and his son Donald, Jr., posed for a photograph with social media personalities Lynette "Diamond" Hardaway and Rochelle "Silk" Richardson. Later, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Wyoming, OH, residents Fred and Cindy Warmbier, whose son Otto was returned from 17 months of detention by North Korean authorities on June 13, 2017, and died on June 19, 2017.

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to the White House on May 22.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mindy Brashears to be Under Secretary for Food Safety at the Department of Agriculture.

The President announced his intention to appoint Mariano Rivera, Misty May-Treanor, and Herschel J. Walker as members of the President's Council on Sport, Fitness, and Nutrition and, upon appointment, designate them Cochairs.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the President's Council on Sport, Fitness, and Nutrition: Brenda Larsen Becker; William S. Belichick; Johnny D. Damon; Trevor J. Drinkwater; Louis Ferrigno; Robert Goldman; Nan A.S. Hayworth; Matthew Hesse; Ashlee Lundvall; Jacob Olson; Mehmet Oz; Natalie Gulbis Rodarmel; Shauna L. Rohbock; Kyle Frederick Snyder; Stephen Soloway; Julie Teer; Chris Tisi; Robert C. Wilkins; Samuel J. Worthington, Jr.; and Linda Yaccarino.

The President declared a major disaster in Indiana and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms and flooding from February 14 through March 4.

May 5

In the morning, the President traveled to Cleveland, OH, where, at the Ritz-Carlton Cleveland hotel, he attended a Republican National Committee roundtable fundraiser and made remarks at a Trump Victory luncheon.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom to discuss the promotion of fair and reciprocal trade, particularly with regard to China, and review the shared goal of a denuclearized North Korea as planning continues for President Trump's upcoming meeting with State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea. President Trump also underscored his commitment to ensure that Iran never acquires a nuclear weapon.

May 6

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

May 7

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Rose Garden, the President attended Mrs. Trump's launch of the White House "Be Best" awareness campaign on the importance of childhood social, emotional, and physical health, made brief remarks, and signed a proclamation declaring May 7 as Be Best Day.

During the day, the President was briefed on the volcanic eruption and earthquake in Hawaii. The White House announced that the President will award the Medal of Honor to Master Chief Petty Officer Britt K. Slabinski, USN (Ret.), for conspicuous gallantry on May 24.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the opening of the U.S. Embassy in Jerusalem, Israel, on May 14: John J. Sullivan (head of delegation); David M. Friedman; Steven T. Mnuchin; Jared C. Kushner; Ivanka M. Trump; and Jason D. Greenblatt.

May 8

In the morning, in the Roosevelt Room, the President met with Republican Senators. He also had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss President Trump's decision to withdraw the U.S. from the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action to prevent Iran from obtaining a nuclear weapon.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen. Later, in the East Room, the President made remarks at a reception for the Federal Judges Association.

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with personal attorneys Rudolph W. Giuliani and Jay Sekulow.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Xi Jinping of China to discuss issues of mutual interest, including recent developments on the Korean Peninsula, President Xi's meeting today with State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea, and China-U.S. trade and investment relations. President Trump and President Xi agreed on the importance of continued sanctions on North Korea until it permanently dismantles its nuclear and missile programs.

The White House announced further details on the President's travel to South Bend, IN, on May 10.

The President declared a major disaster in Hawaii and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, flooding, landslides, and mudslides from April 13 through April 16.

The President declared a major disaster in North Carolina and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a tornado and severe storms on April 15.

May 9

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Ohio Attorney General R. Michael DeWine on his nomination as the Republican Ohio gubernatorial candidate.

In the evening, in the Blue Room, the President had dinner with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan, House Majority Leader Kevin O. McCarthy, and Sens. John A. Barrasso, Cory S. Gardner, James E. Risch, and Robert P. Corker, Jr.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to discuss Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo's visit to North Korea and North

Korea's decision to release U.S. detainees Kim Hak-song, Tony Kim, and Kim Dong-chul into U.S. custody. He also had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan to discuss Secretary Pompeo's visit to Pyongyang, North Korea, agree to continue close coordination in advance of President Trump's upcoming meeting with State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea, and commit to maintaining trilateral cooperation with South Korea in pursuing the shared goal of North Korea's abandonment of its weapons of mass destruction and ballistic missile programs. He also had a telephone conversation with former senatorial candidate Donald L. Blankenship.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Joint Base Andrews, MD, on May 10.

May 10

Early in the morning, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Joint Base Andrews, MD. Vice President Michael R. Pence and his wife Karen joined them separately. Later, they returned to Washington, DC.

Later in the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he would meet with State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea in Singapore on June 12. Then, in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of Agriculture George E. "Sonny" Perdue, Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry Chairman C. Patrick Roberts, and House Committee on Agriculture Chairman K. Michael Conaway. Later, he traveled to Elkhart, IN, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President traveled to North Side Middle School, where he and Vice President Michael R. Pence hosted a "Make America Great Again" rally and made remarks. He also participated in a photographic opportunity with congressional candidate Gregory J. Pence, brother of Vice President Pence, his wife Denise, and children Nicole Pence Becker and John Pence; and Vice President Pence, his wife Karen, and his mother Nancy Jane. Later in the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC.

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Shavkat Mirziyoyev of Uzbekistan to the White House on May 16.

The President announced his intention to nominate Ryan D. Nelson to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate the following individuals to be judges on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of New York: Gary R. Brown; Diane Gujarati; Eric R. Komitee; and Rachel P. Kovner.

The President announced his intention to nominate Lewis J. Liman and Mary Kay Vyskocil to be judges on the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York.

The President announced his intention to nominate Corey L. Maze to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Alabama.

The President announced his intention to nominate John L. Sinatra, Jr., to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of New York.

The President announced his intention to nominate Joshua Wolson to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

The President announced his intention to nominate Maria Chapa Lopez to be U.S. attorney for the Middle District of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate Brian T. Moran to be U.S. attorney for the Western District of Washington.

The President announced his intention to nominate Todd L. Nukes to be U.S. marshal for the Northern District of Indiana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Gordon D. Sondland to be U.S. Representative to the European Union for Atomic Energy, Coal, and Steel, with the rank and status of Ambassador.

The President announced his intention to nominate Tibor P. Nagy, Jr., to be an Assistant Secretary for African Affairs at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to appoint Robert C. O'Brien as the Special Presidential Envoy for Hostage Affairs.

May 11

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

In the evening, the President announced on his personal Facebook feed his endorsement of Michigan gubernatorial candidate State Attorney General William D. Schuette.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Lee Hsien Loong of Singapore to thank Prime Minister Lee for his willingness to host President Trump's June 12 meeting with State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea, discuss regional security dynamics in the Indo-Pacific region, and reaffirm the Singapore-U.S. relationship, which has been one of the United States closest partnerships in Asia for more than 50 years. He also had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom to condemn Iran's provocative rocket attacks from Syria into Israel and discuss how best to address these actions. President Trump called on all nations to join the United States and the United Kingdom in making clear that Iran's actions pose a severe threat to international peace and stability.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Secretary General Jens Stoltenberg of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to the White House on May 17.

The President announced his intention to appoint Stephen A. Feinberg as a member of the President's Intelligence Advisory Board and, upon appointment, designate him Chair.

The President declared a major disaster in Hawaii and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the area affected by the Kilauea volcanic eruption and earthquakes beginning on May 3 and continuing.

May 12

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss the France-U.S. trade relationship and reiterate the need for a comprehensive deal to address Iran's destabilizing activities in the Middle East.

May 13

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

May 14

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. He also had a telephone conversation with James Shaw, Jr., a patron who was credited with disarming the suspected gunman in the shooting at a Waffle House restaurant in the Antioch area of Nashville, TN, on April 22.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch. Later, he traveled to Bethesda, MD, where, at Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, he visited Mrs. Trump, who was recovering from kidney surgery.

In the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC. During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Mauricio Macri of Argentina to discuss Argentina-U.S. relations, President Trump's strong support for President Macri's efforts to transform the Argentinian economy, and the need to maintain momentum against the regime in Venezuela. He also had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada to discuss the renegotiation of the North American Free Trade Agreement.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Secretary-General António Manuel de Oliveira Guterres of the United Nations on May 18.

The President announced his intention to nominate Scott Stump to be Assistant Secretary for Career, Technical, and Adult Education at the Department of Education.

The President announced his intention to nominate Gordon Hartogensis to be Director of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation at the Department of Labor.

May 15

In the afternoon, at the U.S. Capitol, the President participated in a Senate Republican policy lunch. White House Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders, Counselor to the President Kellyanne Conway, Senior Adviser for Policy Stephen Miller, and Director of Legislative Affairs Marc Short also attended.

Later in the afternoon, the President traveled to Bethesda, MD, where, at Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, he visited Mrs. Trump, who was recovering from kidney surgery. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

The President announced his intention to nominate Cherith Norman Chalet to be U.S. Representative to the United Nations for Management and Reform, with the rank of Ambassador, and as an U.S. Alternate Representative to the Sessions of the U.N. General Assembly.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael R. Bright to be the President of the Government National Mortgage Association at the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

The President announced his intention to appoint Gary L. Bauer, Nadine Maenza, and Johnnie Moore as members of the U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom.

May 16

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Sen. Debra S. Fischer and Rep. Louis J. Barletta on their respective victories in the Republican primaries in Nebraska and Pennsylvania for U.S. Senate.

Later in the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Then, on the West Wing Portico, he welcomed President Shavkat Mirziyoyev of Uzbekistan and, in the Oval Office, participated in a photographic opportunity.

In the afternoon, in the Cabinet Room, the President and President Mirziyoyev had an expanded bilateral working lunch. Vice President Michael R. Pence also attended. Then, on the West Wing Portico, the President participated in the departure of President Mirziyoyev. Later, in the Oval Office, he participated in a photographic opportunity with the White House News Photographers Association award recipients.

Later in the afternoon, the President traveled to Bethesda, MD, where, at Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, he visited Mrs. Trump, who was recovering from kidney surgery. He also visited with several wounded U.S. servicemembers and their families and posed for a photograph with S. Sgt. Charles Edwards, USAF, of Mary Esther, FL, and Captain Mark A. Kobelja, USN, Director, Walter Reed National Military Medical Center.

In the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC.

The White House announced that the President will welcome the NASCAR Sprint Cup Series Champion Martin L. Truex, Jr., and his team to the White House on May 21.

May 17

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Later, in the Oval Office, he participated in the departure of Secretary General Jens Stoltenberg of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Gina C. Haspel on her confirmation by the Senate to be Director of the Central Intelligence Agency.

Later in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Vice Premier Liu He of China, who led the Chinese delegation to the White House negotiating a potential trade agreement with the U.S.

The President announced his intention to nominate Donald R. Tapia to be Ambassador to Jamaica.

May 18

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary-General António Manuel de Oliveira Guterres of the United Nations to discuss issues of mutual interest, including North Korea, Syria, Iran, and reform of the United Nations. The President reiterated his support for the Secretary-General's efforts to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the United Nations. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his condolences for the loss of life due to the shooting at Santa Fe High School in Santa Fe, TX.

Also in the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of California gubernatorial candidate John H. Cox.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Gov. Gregory W. Abbott of Texas to offer his condolences for those affected by the shooting in Santa Fe and offer any appropriate Federal assistance in the investigation. The President announced his intention to nominate Christopher Fall to be Director of the Office of Science at the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to nominate Christine J. Toretto to be Ambassador to Malta.

The President announced his intention to nominate Harry B. Harris, Jr., to be Ambassador to South Korea.

The President announced his intention to nominate Ronald J. Gidwitz to be Ambassador to Belgium.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert L. Wilkie, Jr. to be Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

The President made additional disaster assistance available to the U.S. Virgin Islands by authorizing an increase in the level of Federal funding for relief and recovery assistance as a result of Hurricane Irma from September 5 through 7, 2017, and Hurricane Maria from September 16 through 22.

May 19

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to discuss recent developments in North Korea and continue coordination in advance of President Trump's upcoming meeting with State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea on June 12.

May 21

In the morning, the President traveled to Langley, VA. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President signed S.J. Res. 57, providing for congressional disapproval of a rule submitted by the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau related to indirect automobile lending. House Financial Services Committee Chairman T. Jeb Hensarling and Reps. Claudia Tenney and Paul Mitchell also attended.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Deputy Attorney General Rod J. Rosenstein, Federal Bureau of Investigation Director Christopher A. Wray, and Director of National Intelligence Daniel R. Coats.

In the evening, in the Blue Room, the President had dinner with Gov. W. Asa Hutchinson II of Arkansas, Gov. Douglas A. Ducey of Arizona, Gov. D. Phillip Bryant of Mississippi, Gov. Susana Martinez of New Mexico, and Gov. Henry D. McMaster of South Carolina to discuss border security and community safety. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, and Secretary of Energy J. Richard Perry also attended.

Also in the evening, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Arkansas gubernatorial candidate Gov. W. Asa Hutchinson II in the upcoming Republican primary election.

May 22

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, on the West Wing Portico, the President welcomed President Moon Jae-in of South Korea. Later, in the Cabinet Room, he had a working lunch with President Moon. Then, in the West Wing Lobby, he participated in the departure of President Moon.

Later in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

May 23

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President met with wounded servicemembers from Walter Reed National Military Medical Center.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Bethpage, NY. Later, at the Morrelley Homeland Security Center, he participated in an interview with Brian Kilmeade of Fox News' "Fox & Friends" program for later broadcast. Then, prior to boarding Marine One, at the Nassau County Police Heliport in Bethpage, he greeted and participated in a photographic opportunity with local firefighters and police officers. Then, he traveled to New York City, where at the Lotte New York Palace hotel, he participated in a roundtable discussion with supporters and attended a Trump Victory fundraiser dinner.

In the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President met with Secretary of Commerce Wilbur L. Ross, Jr.

The President made additional disaster assistance available to Puerto Rico by authorizing an extension of increased Federal funding for certain emergency protective measures under the Public Assistance program.

May 24

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President signed Space Policy Directive-2 on streamlining regulations on commercial use of space.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Chief of Naval Operations Adm. John M. Richardson, USN, and U.S. Naval Academy Superintendent Walter E. "Ted" Carter, Jr.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with Raymond Chavez, the oldest living survivor of the 1941 attack on Pearl Harbor, and his daughter Kathleen. Richard Rovsek, founder, Spirit of Liberty Foundation, and his wife Jeri also attended.

May 25

In the morning, the President traveled to the U.S. Naval Academy in Annapolis, MD. Prior to boarding Marine One, on the South Lawn, he made brief remarks to reporters and answered questions. Later, following his commencement address at the Navy-Marine Corps Memorial Stadium, he shook the hands of all the graduating midshipmen.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC. Upon arrival at the White House, on the South Lawn, the President greeted Maj. Adam Horne, USMC, who completed his final flight as pilot of Marine One. He also visited and posed for photographs with Maj. Horne's wife Leigh Anne, their children Riley and Gunner, and his parents John and Lisa Horne. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Charlie Kirk, founder, and Candace Owens, communications director, Turning Point USA.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada to discuss the renegotiation of the North American Free Trade Agreement and other trade and economic issues.

The President announced his intention to nominate Alaina B. Teplitz to be Ambassador to Sri Lanka and serve concurrently and without additional compensation as Ambassador to Maldives.

The President announced his intention to nominate Donald Lu to be Ambassador to Kyrgyzstan.

The President announced his intention to nominate Denise Natalai to be Assistant Secretary for Conflict and Stabilization Operations at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Ronald Mortensen to be Assistant Secretary for Population, Refugees, and Migration at the Department of State.

May 26

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

May 27

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA. Sen. Lindsey O. Graham accompanied him.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Nashville, TN, on May 29.

May 28

In the morning, the President traveled to Arlington, VA, where, at Arlington National Cemetery, he participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Gen. Joseph F. Dunford, Jr., USMC, also attended.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan to discuss recent developments in North Korea, agree to continue close coordination in advance of the expected meeting between the United States and North Korea, and affirm the shared goal of achieving the dismantlement of North Korea's nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons and ballistic missile programs.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Houston, TX, on May 31.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Dallas, TX, on May 31.

May 29

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Benjamin S. Carson, Sr. Then, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex M. Azar II and Director of the National Institutes of Health Francis S. Collins. Later, the President traveled to Nashville, TN, where, at the Gaylord Opryland Resort and Convention Center, he participated in a roundtable fundraiser and dinner with supporters.

In the evening, the President traveled to the Nashville Municipal Auditorium, where he made remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

May 30

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Later, on the South Lawn, the President toured different activity stations set up in celebration of White House Sports and Fitness Day and participated in a photo opportunity with his daughter, Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump, former National Football League running back Herschel J. Walker, former Major League Baseball pitcher Mariano Rivera, and former Olympic beach volleyball gold medalist Misty May-

Treanor, in their capacity as Cochairs of the President's Council on Sport, Fitness, and Nutrition. Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex M. Azar II also attended.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with reality television personality Kim Kardashian West to discuss prison reform.

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with author and filmmaker Dinesh J. D'Souza to discuss his decision to pardon Mr. D'Souza, who pleaded guilty to violating federal campaign finance laws in 2014. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of New York Republican congressional candidate Rep. Daniel M. Donovan, Jr.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President participated in a photo opportunity with the NCAA Champion Wake Forest University men's tennis team.

The White House announced further details on the President's travel to Houston, TX, on May 31.

The White House announced that the President will welcome the Super Bowl LII Champion Philadelphia Eagles to the White House on June 5.

The President announced the designation of Peter O'Rourke as Acting Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

The President declared a major disaster in Maine and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a severe storm and flooding from March 2 through March 8.

May 31

In the morning, the President traveled to Houston, TX. En route aboard Air Force One, he visited the press cabin and spoke with reporters. Upon arrival in Houston, he traveled to Coast Guard Air Station Houston, where he met with families, first responders, and community members affected by the shooting at Santa Fe High School in Santa Fe, TX, on May 18. Counselor to the President Kellyanne Conway, Office of Intergovernmental Affairs Director Doug Hoelscher, and several Texas State and local officials also attended.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to the St. Regis Houston hotel, where he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters and made remarks at a National Republican Senatorial Committee lunch. Later, he traveled to Dallas, TX, where, at the Adolphus Hotel, he attended an event with supporters.

In the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC. En route aboard Air Force One, he visited the press cabin and spoke with reporters.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss the migration problem in Libya and timelines to solve it. President Trump underscored the need to rebalance trade with Europe.

The White House announced that the President will welcome State Affairs Commission Vice Chairman Kim Yong Chol of North Korea to the White House on June 1.

June 1

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Later, he traveled to Camp David, MD, where he remained overnight. His daughter, Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump, son-in-law, White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner, son Donald J. Trump, Jr., and daughter Tiffany Trump accompanied him.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with State Affairs Commission Vice Chairman Kim Yong Chol of North Korea, who presented President Trump with a letter from State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un. Ministry of Foreign Affairs Desk Officer Kim Ju Sung of North Korea also attended. He also met with his personal attorney Rudolph W. Giuliani.

The President announced his intention to nominate Brian A. Nichols to be Ambassador to Zimbabwe.

The President announced his intention to nominate Veronica Daigle to be Assistant Secretary for Readiness at the Department of Defense.

The President announced his intention to nominate Karen Dunn Kelley to be Deputy Secretary of Commerce.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael Pack to be Chief Executive Officer of the Broadcasting Board of Governors.

The President announced his intention to nominate Geoffrey A. Starks to be a member of the Federal Communications Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Casey Wardynski to be Assistant Secretary for Manpower and Reserve Affairs at the Department of the Army.

The President announced his intention to nominate Elad L. Roisman to be Commissioner of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

June 2

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with his personal attorney Rudolph W. Giuliani.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to discuss rebalancing the bilateral economic relationship between the U.S. and China in Beijing, China, on June 2 and 3: Wilbur L. Ross, Jr. (head of delegation); Terry E. Branstad; David Malpass; Ted McKinney; and Gregg Doud.

June 3

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

June 4

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Later, in the Oval Office, the President met with Klaus M. Schwab, founder and executive chairman of the World Economic Forum.

Later in the afternoon, on the State Floor, the President and Mrs. Trump hosted a Memorial Day reception for Gold Star Families. Vice President Pence and his wife Karen also attended.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President held a teleconference call with supporters and media organizations to mark his first 500 days in office and discuss his administration's accomplishments ahead of the 2018 congressional midterm elections. White House Political Director Bill Stepien also attended. He also had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom to discuss the upcoming summit between the United States and North Korea in Singapore. President Trump also called for a new and comprehensive deal

that addresses all aspects of Iran's destabilizing behavior, including in Yemen and Syria, underscored the need to rebalance U.S. trade relations with Europe, and expressed hope for a Brexit deal that does not increase tensions on the Northern Ireland border.

The President announced his intention to nominate Peter A. Feldman to be a Commissioner of the Consumer Product Safety Commission.

June 5

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsements of California congressional candidates Reps. Kevin O. McCarty and Rep. Devin G. Nunes and Mississippi senatorial candidate Sen. Roger F. Wicker in their respective Republican primary elections. Later, in the Oval Office, he and Vice President Michael R. Pence met with U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations Nikki R. Haley.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Later, in the Roosevelt Room, he met with Members of Congress.

Later in the afternoon, in the Oval Office the President and Vice President Pence met with former Sens. Richard G. Lugar and Samuel A. Nunn. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly also attended.

June 6

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Rep. Dana T. Rohrabacher for his victory in the Republican congressional primary election in California. Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Cabinet Room, the President met with Republican Senators.

The President announced his intention to nominate Terri L. Donaldson to be Inspector General at the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael Kubayanda to be a Commissioner on the Postal Regulatory Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate the following individuals to be members of the Board of Directors of the Legal Services Corporation: John G. Malcolm; Robert J. Grey, Jr.; John G. Levi; Gloria Valencia-Weber; Frank X. Neuner, Jr.; and Abigail L. Kuzma.

The President announced his intention to appoint Paul B. Edgerley as Chairman of the Commission on Social Impact Partnerships.

The President announced his intention to appoint Benjamin L. Cassidy as a member of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

The President announced his intention to appoint Thomas J. Leinenkugel as a member of the Creating Options for Veterans' Expedited Recovery (COVER) Commission and, upon appointment, designate him Chairman.

The President announced his intention to appoint Thomas E. Beeman as a member of the Creating Options for Veterans' Expedited Recovery (COVER) Commission.

The President announced the appointment of Zachary D. Fuentes as Assistant to the President and Deputy Chief of Staff.

The President announced the appointment of Derek S. Lyons as Assistant to the President and White House Staff Secretary.

The President announced the appointment of May Davis as Deputy Assistant to the President and Deputy Policy Coordinator.

The President announced the appointment of Jordan Kareem as Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of Oval Office Operations.

The President announced the appointment of Catherine Bellah Keller as Deputy Assistant to the President and Deputy White House Staff Secretary.

The President announced the appointment of Douglas L. Hoelscher as Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of Intergovernmental Affairs.

The President announced the appointment of Stephanie Grisham as Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of Communications for the Office of the First Lady.

The President announced the appointment of Rickie Niceta as Deputy Assistant to the President and Social Secretary.

The President announced the appointment of Francis J. Brooke and Abigail Audrey Slater as Special Assistants to the President for Economic Policy.

The President announced the appointment of the following individuals as Special Assistants to the President for Domestic Policy: Laura M. Cunliffe; Robert T. Goad; James B. Sherk; Drew C. Trojanowski; and Theodore Wold.

The President announced the appointment of Dino L. LaVerghetta as Special Assistant to the President and Associate Counsel to the President.

The President announced the appointment of Adam R. Kennedy as Special Assistant to the President and Director of Research.

The President announced the appointment of Timothy A. Pataki as Special Assistant to the President for the Office of Public Liaison.

The President announced the appointment of the following individuals as Special Assistants to the President for Legislative Affairs: Jeffrey K. Freeland; Ryan M. Kaldahl; Jane Lucas; and JaRon K. Smith;

The President announced the appointment of Hannah Hennigan Salem as Special Assistant to the President and Director of Press Advance.

The President announced the appointment of William H. Kirkland III as Special Assistant to the President and Director of External Affairs for the Vice President.

The President announced the appointment of Rebecca Propp as Special Assistant to the President and Director of Media Affairs.

The President announced the appointment of Daniel Fisher as Special Assistant to the President and Director of the White House Visitors Office.

The President announced the appointment of Reagan Thompson as Special Assistant to the President and Director of Policy for the First Lady.

June 7

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Facebook feed a happy birthday message to Vice President Michael R. Pence.

In the afternoon, on the West Wing Portico, the President welcomed Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan. Later, in the Cabinet Room, he had a working lunch with Prime Minister Abe.

Later in the afternoon, in the West Wing Lobby, the President participated in the departure of Prime Minister Abe. Then, in the Oval Office, he and Vice President Pence met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

During the day, in the Situation Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence met with Secretary of State Pompeo.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jonathan A. Kobes to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Eric E. Murphy and Chad A. Readler to be judges on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Rossie D. Alston, Jr., to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia.

The President announced his intention to nominate M. Miller Baker and Timothy M. Reif to be judges on the U.S. Court of International Trade.

The President announced his intention to nominate Stephanie A. Gallagher to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the District of Maryland.

The President announced his intention to nominate Karin J. Immergut to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the District of Oregon.

The President announced his intention to nominate Carl J. Nichols to be judge on the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Martha M. Pacold, Mary M. Rowland, and Steven C. Seeger to be judges on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

The President announced his intention to nominate Ariana Fajardo Orshan to be U.S. attorney for the Southern District of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael D. Baughman to be U.S. marshal for the Western District of Pennsylvania.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael S. Yeager to be U.S. marshal for the Northern District of Georgia.

June 8

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to the National Hockey League's Washington Capitals on their Stanley Cup Final championship win on June 7. Later, he traveled to Charlevoix, Canada.

In the afternoon, at the Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu hotel, the President was welcomed by Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau and his wife Sophie Grégoire-Trudeau. Then, he participated in a working lunch with leaders of Group of Seven (G-7) nations, followed by Session I of the summit. Later, also at the Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu, in the golf clubhouse, he participated in a G-7 family photograph. Then, he attended Session II of the summit.

Also in the afternoon, at the Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu on the margins of the G-7 summit, the President met with President Emmanuel Macron of France.

In the evening, the President traveled to La Malbaie, Canada, where at the Black Bear Chalet, the President participated in Session III of the G-7 summit and had dinner with G-7 leaders. Later, he returned to the Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu, where he attended a cultural program with G-7 leaders and remained overnight.

The White House announced that the President will welcome King Felipe VI and Queen Letizia of Spain to the White House on June 19.

The President declared a major disaster in Alaska and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a severe storm on December 4, 2017.

The President declared a major disaster in New Hampshire and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storm and flooding from March 2 through 8.

The President declared a major disaster in New Hampshire and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by the severe winter storm and snowstorm on March 13 and 14.

The President declared a major disaster in New Jersey and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by the severe winter storm and snowstorm on March 6 and 7.

June 9

In the morning, at the Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu hotel, the President participated in a scroll signing with leaders of Group of Seven (G-7) nations. Later, he traveled to Naval Support Activity Souda Bay in Crete, Greece, arriving the following morning. Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo accompanied him.

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of gubernatorial candidate Gov. Henry D. McMaster of South Carolina in the upcoming Republican primary election.

June 10

In the morning, the President traveled to Singapore, arriving in the evening. Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo accompanied him.

In the evening, the President traveled to the Shangri-La Hotel Singapore, where he remained overnight. Also in the evening, he had a telephone conversation with Sen. Patrick J. Toomey to discuss trade and tariff issues.

June 11

In the morning, the President traveled to Istana Palace, arriving in the afternoon.

In the afternoon, at the Istana Palace, the President met with Prime Minister Lee Hsien Loong of Singapore to thank Prime Minister Lee for Singapore's generosity and partnership in hosting President Trump's June 12 meetings with Chairman of the State Affairs Commission Kim Jong Un of North Korea and discuss ways to enhance bilateral cooperation on diplomatic, defense, and economic issues in order to promote stability, security, and prosperity in the region. Then, also at the Istana Palace, they participated in a photo opportunity and had lunch. Later, the President returned to the Shangri-La Hotel Singapore, where he visited with U.S. Embassy staff and their families.

During the day, the President had separate telephone conversations with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea and Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan to discuss recent developments ahead of the June 12 summit with North Korea and agree to continue close coordination following President Trump's meeting with Chairman Kim in Singapore.

The White House announced further details on the President's meeting with Chairman Kim on June 12.

The White House announced that the President will return to Washington, DC, on June 12.

June 12

In the morning, the President traveled to Sentosa Island, Singapore, where, at the Capella Singapore hotel, he participated in a greeting and photo opportunity with Chairman of the State Affairs Commission Kim Jong Un of North Korea.

In the afternoon, at the Capella Singapore, following Chairman Kim's departure, the President spoke briefly to reporters. Later, also at the Capella Singapore, he recorded separate interviews with Sean Hannity of Fox News' "Hannity" program, George Stephanopoulos of ABC's "Good Morning America" program, and Greta Van Susteren of Voice of America, all for later broadcast.

Also in the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsements of Nevada gubernatorial candidate State Attorney General Adam P. Laxalt and South Carolina congressional candidate State Rep. Katie Arrington in their respective Republican primary elections.

In the evening, aboard Air Force One, prior to departure from Singapore, the President recorded an interview with Bret Baier of Fox News' "Special Report With Bret Baier" program for later broadcast. Then, he traveled to Andersen Air Force Base, Guam, arriving the following morning. Prior to takeoff, aboard Air Force One, he visited the press cabin and spoke briefly with reporters.

During the day, the President announced on his personal Facebook feed that he will hold a "Make America Great Again" rally in Duluth, MN, on June 20.

The President announced his intention to nominate Brian J. Bulatao Under Secretary for Management at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert C. Tapella to be Director of the Government Publishing Office.

The President announced his intention to nominate Karen S. Evans to be Assistant Secretary for Cybersecurity, Energy Security, and Emergency Response at the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mary B. Neumayr to be a member of the Council on Environmental Quality and, upon confirmation, designate her Chair.

The President announced his intention to nominate Ellen E. McCarthy to be Assistant Secretary for Intelligence and Research at the Department of State.

June 13

In the morning, at Andersen Air Force Base, Guam, the President met with Gov. Edward B. Calvo of Guam. Then, the President traveled to Joint Base Pearl Harbor—Hickam, HI, crossing the international dateline.

Later in the morning, the President returned to Washington, DC. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to South Carolina congressional candidate State Rep. Katie Arrington on winning the Republican nomination and Prince William County, VA, Board of Supervisors Chairman At-Large Corey A. Stewart for winning the Republican nomination as U.S. senatorial candidate for Virginia.

Also in the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to the U.S., Mexico, and Canada for their winning joint bid to host the 2026 FIFA World Cup.

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Missouri senatorial candidate State Attorney General Joshua D. Hawley; and his congratulations to Nevada congressional candidate Daniel J. Tarkanian on winning the Republican nomination and Rep. Kevin J. Cramer on winning the Republican nomination as U.S. senatorial candidate for North Dakota.

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Marcelo Rebelo de Sousa of Portugal to the White House on June 27.

June 14

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to the U.S. Army on the occasion of its 243d anniversary.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Amir Tamim bin Hamad Al Thani of Qatar to discuss Qatar-U.S. relations and the importance of Gulf unity to mitigate regional security threats and to ensure the region's economic prosperity.

The President announced his intention to nominate Shannon Lee Goessling to be the Director of the Office of Violence Against Women at the Department of Justice.

The President announced his intention to nominate Daniel Simmons to be Assistant Secretary for Energy, Efficiency, and Renewable Energy at the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to nominate Irving Bailey to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

June 15

In the morning, on the North Lawn, the President spoke with reporters and answered questions. Then, also on the North Lawn, he recorded a live interview with Steve Doocy of Fox News' "Fox and Friends" program.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss President Trump's June 12 summit in Singapore with Chairman of the State Affairs Commission Kim Jong Un of North Korea, reaffirm the U.S. goal of achieving a complete, verifiable, and irreversible denuclearization of North Korea, and confer on ensuring a political solution to the situation in Syria through the United Nations Geneva process. President Trump underscored his goal of negotiating a comprehensive deal with Iran that covers Iran's nuclear and ballistic missile programs and malign activities in the region and called on the European Union to enter into negotiations to reduce trade barriers.

June 16

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA. Then, he announced on his personal Facebook feed that he will hold a "Make America Great Again" rally in Duluth, MN, on June 20.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

In the evening, at the Trump International Hotel, Washington, D.C., the President and Mrs. Trump had dinner.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Viktor Orban of Hungary to congratulate him on the formation of a new government. Both leaders agreed on the need for strong national borders, reflected on the President's meeting with State Affairs Commission Chairman Kim Jong Un of North Korea, and pledged to maintain strong Hungary-U.S. relations.

June 17

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC. Then, he announced on his personal Facebook feed that he will hold a "Make America Great Again" rally in Fargo, ND, on June 27.

June 18

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President signed H.R. 3249, the Project Safe Neighborhoods Grant Program Authorization Act of 2018. Rep. Barbara J. Comstock and Sen. John Cornyn III also attended. Later, also in the Oval Office, he met with Sens. Richard C. Shelby and Shelley Moore Capito. Office of Management and Budget Director John M. "Mick" Mulvaney also attended.

During the day, in the Cabinet Room, the President recorded an interview with former Gov. Michael D. Huckabee of Arkansas of Trinity Broadcasting Network's "Huckabee" program for later broadcast.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Prime Minister Mark Rutte of the Netherlands to the White House on July 2.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Duluth, MN, on June 20.

The President announced his intention to nominate Dino Falaschetti to be Director of the Office of Financial Research at the Department of the Treasury.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael A. Hammer to be Ambassador to the Congo.

The President announced his intention to nominate Rodney Hood to be a member of the National Credit Union Administration Board.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kathleen Laura Kraninger to be Director of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau.

The President announced his intention to appoint Darla Romfo as a member of the Commission on Presidential Scholars.

June 19

In the afternoon, on the South Portico, the President and Mrs. Trump greeted King Felipe VI and Queen Letizia of Spain, and they participated in a photo opportunity. Later, in the Oval Office, the President and King Felipe VI had an expanded bilateral meeting. Then, also in the Oval Office, the President participated in the departure of the King and Queen.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President signed the 10 millionth U.S. patent. Secretary of Commerce Wilbur L. Ross, Jr.; Under Secretary for Intellectual Property and Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Andrei Iancu; and Thomas A. Kennedy, chairman and chief executive officer, and Joseph Marron, principal engineering fellow and inventor, Raytheon Co., also attended. Later, in the Speaker's office at the U.S. Capitol, the

President met with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan. Then, in the Capitol basement, he delivered remarks to members of the House Republican Conference. Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, Senior Adviser for Policy Stephen Miller, and Director of Legislative Affairs Marc Short also attended. Prior to his remarks, in the Hall of Columns, he made brief remarks to reporters.

In the evening, at the Trump International Hotel, Washington, D.C., the President delivered remarks to supporters at the America First Action leadership summit.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Las Vegas, NV, on June 23.

June 20

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Later, he traveled to Duluth, MN.

In the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President met with Rep. G. Clay Higgins to discuss his endorsement in the 2018 congressional elections.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert S. Brewer, Jr., to be U.S. attorney for the Southern District of California.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jason R. Dunn to be U.S. attorney for the District of Colorado.

The President announced his intention to nominate Matthew J. Schneider to be U.S. attorney for the Eastern District of Michigan.

The President announced his intention to nominate Peter G. Strasser to be U.S. attorney for the Eastern District of Louisiana.

The President announced his intention to nominate John M. Garrison to be U.S. marshal for the Eastern District of Texas.

The President announced his intention to nominate Bradley J. LaRose to be U.S. marshal for the District of Vermont.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mark B. Sheperd to be U.S. marshal for the Southern District of Mississippi.

The President announced his intention to nominate Lynda Blanchard to be Ambassador to Slovenia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert A. Destro to be Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Rick A. Dearborn to be a member of the AMTRAK Board of Directors.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mark Montgomery to be Assistant Administrator for the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance at the U.S. Agency for International Development.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kimberly A. Reed to be President of the Export-Import Bank of the United States.

The President announced the nomination of Peter Gaynor to be Deputy Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency at the Department of Homeland Security.

The President announced the nomination of Julia Akins Clark to be a member of the Merit Systems Protection Board.

The President announced the nomination of John C. Fleming to be Assistant Secretary for Economic Development at the Department of Commerce.

The President announced the nomination of Joseph Maguire to be Director of the National Counterterrorism Center within the Office of the Director of National Intelligence.

June 21

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he will deliver remarks at a campaign rally for Gov. Henry D. McMaster of South Carolina on June 25.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Then, also in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Rep. Robert W. Goodlatte to discuss immigration reform legislation.

The White House announced that the President will welcome King Abdullah II and Queen Rania of Jordan to the White House on June 25.

June 22

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his separate endorsements of Arkansas Republican congressional candidate Rep. Martha Roby in her upcoming Republican primary election; and Florida Republican gubernatorial candidate Rep. Ronald D. DeSantis.

Also in the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with Rep. Roby to discuss his endorsement of her candidacy.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in a credentialing ceremony for newly appointed Ambassadors to the U.S. Later, also in the Oval Office, he met and signed photographs with family members of deceased victims of violent crimes committed by immigrants living illegally in the U.S.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with Supreme Court Associate Justice Clarence Thomas.

The President announced his intention to nominate Rae Oliver Davis to be Inspector General at the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

The President announced his intention to nominate Dereck J. Hogan to be Ambassador to Moldova.

June 23

In the morning, the President traveled to Las Vegas, NV, where, at the Suncoast Hotel and Casino, he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters. Former campaign advisers Corey R. Lewandowski and David N. Bossie accompanied him. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Pennsylvania congressional candidate Rep. Keith J. Rothfus; and his thoughts and prayers to South Carolina congressional candidate State Rep. Katie Arrington, who was critically injured in an automobile accident on June 22.

In the afternoon, also at the Suncoast Hotel and Casino, the President delivered remarks at the Nevada Republican Party Convention. Later, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the

evening. He also posted his personal Twitter feed a happy birthday message to Supreme Court Associate Justice Clarence Thomas.

June 24

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Louisiana congressional candidate Rep. G. Clay Higgins.

June 25

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

In the afternoon, on the South Portico, the President and Mrs. Trump welcomed King Abdullah II and Queen Rania of Jordan. Then, in the Rose Garden, they participated in a photo opportunity. Later, the President and King Abdullah had an expanded bilateral meeting in the Cabinet Room. Vice President Michael R. Pence also attended. Then, in the West Wing Lobby, the President participated in the departure of King Abdullah. In their meetings, the President and King Abdullah reaffirmed the strength of Jordan-U.S. relations and the U.S. commitment to Jordan's stability and security, U.S. support for economic reforms in Jordan, and joint efforts to achieve a lasting peace between Israelis and Palestinians. President Trump underscored his goal of countering Iran's malign influence in Syria and elsewhere in the Middle East and expressed concerns about proregime attacks in southwest Syria.

Later in the afternoon, the President traveled to West Columbia, SC, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President traveled to Airport High School, where he delivered remarks at a campaign rally for gubernatorial candidate Gov. Henry D. McMaster. Following his remarks in the main gymnasium, he visited an overflow crowd in a separate room and made brief remarks. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President-elect Iván Duque Márquez of Colombia to congratulate him on his recent electoral victory and discuss Colombia-U.S. relations.

Also during the day, in the East Room, the President and Secretary of Education Elisabeth P. DeVos participated in a photo opportunity with the 2018 class of U.S. Presidential Scholars.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Fargo, ND, on June 27.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Milwaukee, WI, on June 27.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Mt. Pleasant, WI, on June 28.

The President declared a major disaster in Massachusetts and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Commonwealth, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a severe winter storm and flooding on March 2 and 3.

The President declared a major disaster in Oklahoma and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by wildfires from April 11 through 20.

The President declared a major disaster in Maryland and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms and flooding from May 15 through 19.

June 26

In the morning, in the Roosevelt Room, the President met with the Associated Builders and Contractors, Inc.'s national executive committee.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Gov. James C. Justice II of West Virginia.

In the evening, the President posted on his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to South Carolina gubernatorial candidate Gov. Henry D. McMaster, New York congressional candidate Daniel M. Donovan, Jr., and Utah senatorial candidate W. Mitt Romney for their victories in their respective Republican primary elections.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey to congratulate him on his recent reelection.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael T. Harvey to be Assistant Administrator of the U.S. Agency for International Development for the Middle East Bureau.

The President announced his intention to nominate Alan R. Shaffer to be Deputy Under Secretary for Acquisition and Sustainment at the Department of Defense.

The President announced his intention to appoint Gary Washington as a member of the Board of Directors for the Commodity Credit Corporation.

June 27

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Then, he met with Supreme Court Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy to discuss his retirement from the Court. Later, on the West Wing Portico, he welcomed President Marcelo Rebelo de Sousa of Portugal.

Later in the afternoon, in the West Wing Lobby, the President participated in the departure of President Rebelo de Sousa. During their meetings, they discussed the expansion of the Portugal-U.S. security and economic partnership, including diversification of European energy resources, joint efforts to strengthen the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, and Portugal's plan to meet the alliance's defense spending targets. Later, he traveled to Fargo, ND, arriving in the evening. His son-in-law, White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner, accompanied him.

In the evening, the President traveled to Scheels Arena, where he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. He also recorded an interview with Chris Berg of Valley News Live's "Point of View" program for later broadcast. Later, he traveled to Milwaukee, WI, where, at the Pfister Hotel, he remained overnight.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Prime Minister Giuseppe Conte of Italy to the White House on July 30.

June 28

In the morning, at the Pfister Hotel, the President participated in a roundtable fundraiser and delivered remarks at a breakfast with supporters. Gov. Scott K. Walker of Wisconsin also attended. He also recorded an interview with Charles Benson of NBC's Milwaukee affiliate TMJ4 for later broadcast.

Later in the morning, the President traveled to Mount Pleasant, WI, where, at the site of the new Foxconn Technology Group manufacturing facility, he participated in a groundbreaking ceremony with Gov. Walker, Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan, Foxconn Chairman Terry Gou, and Foxconn employee C.P. "Tank" Murdoch.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to the Opus Building, where he toured a Foxconn warehousing facility and viewed a model of the planned Wisconsin Valley Science and Technology Park with Mr. Gou and SoftBank Group Corporation Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Masayoshi Son. He also received a briefing on the shooting inside the newsroom at the Capital Gazette newspaper office in Annapolis, MD. Later, he returned to Washington, DC. His son-in-law, White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner, accompanied him.

Also in the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his condolences to the families of victims of the shooting in Annapolis.

In the evening, the President met with Sens. Charles E. Grassley, Susan M. Collins, Lisa A. Murkowski, Joseph Manchin III, Joseph S. Donnelly, and Mary Kathryn "Heidi" Heitkamp to discuss the Supreme Court vacancy created by Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy's retirement.

The White House announced that the President will meet with President Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin of Russia in Helsinki, Finland, on July 16.

The President announced his intention to nominate R. Clarke Cooper to be an Assistant Secretary for Political-Military Affairs at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Daniel N. Rosenblum to be Ambassador to Uzbekistan.

The President announced his intention to nominate Stephanie Sanders Sullivan to be Ambassador to Ghana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Karen L. Williams to be Ambassador to Suriname.

The President made additional disaster assistance available to American Samoa by authorizing an increase in the level of Federal funding available as a result of Tropical Storm Gita from February 7 through 12.

June 29

In the morning, in the Roosevelt Room, the President recorded an interview with Maria Bartiromo of Fox News' "Sunday Morning Futures With Maria Bartiromo" program for later broadcast. Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, the President, Mrs. Trump, and their son Barron traveled to Bedminster, NJ, where, at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, they remained overnight. The President's daughter, Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump, son-in-law, White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner, and their son Theodore and Mrs. Trump's mother, Amalija Knavs, accompanied them. While en route aboard Air Force One, the President visited the press cabin and spoke with reporters.

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada to discuss trade and other economic issues.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with King Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia to discuss Saudi Arabia-U.S. relations and reaffirm their dedication to a healthy and stable global energy market for the benefit of all nations.

The President declared a major disaster in Nebraska and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a severe winter storm and straight-line winds from April 13 through 18.

June 30

During the day, the President had several telephone conversations with White House advisers and others about a range of issues. He also continued his ongoing discussions with White House Counsel Donald F. McGahn II on filling the Supreme Court vacancy.

July 1

In the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump returned to Washington, DC. The President's son-in-law, White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner accompanied them.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to President-elect Andres Manuel López Obrador of Mexico on his victory in the recent election.

The White House announced that the President will travel to White Sulphur Springs, WV, on July 3.

July 2

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. He also conducted interviews with four candidates for nomination as Supreme Court Associate Justice.

In the afternoon, on the West Wing Portico, the President welcomed Prime Minister Mark Rutte of the Netherlands. Later, in the Cabinet Room, they had an expanded bilateral meeting. Then, in the West Wing Lobby, the President participated in Prime Minister Rutte's departure.

Later in the afternoon, in the Map Room, the President recorded an Independence Day video for later broadcast.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President-elect Andres Manuel López Obrador of Mexico to discuss border security and trade issues. He also had a telephone conversation with Sen. Michael S. Lee to discuss filling the vacancy on the U.S. Supreme Court.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Great Falls, MT, on July 5.

The President declared a major disaster in Maryland and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a severe storm and flooding on May 27 and 28.

July 3

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Later, he traveled to White Sulphur Springs, WV, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President conducted interviews with three candidates to fill the vacancy on the U.S. Supreme Court.

The President announced his intention to nominate John C. Richmond to be the Director of the Office To Monitor and Combat Trafficking at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kathleen A. Kavalec to be Ambassador to Albania.

The President announced his intention to nominate Francisco L. Palmieri to be Ambassador to Honduras.

July 4

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

In the evening, from the Truman Balcony, the President and Mrs. Trump joined military families and staff for a viewing of the Independence Day fireworks display on the National Mall.

July 5

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Great Falls, MT, where, at the Four Seasons Arena at Montana ExpoPark, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he traveled to Bedminster, NJ, arriving in the evening. His son Donald Jr. accompanied him.

Also in the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed the resignation of Environmental Protection Agency Administrator E. Scott Pruitt and the designation of Deputy Administrator Andrew R. Wheeler as Acting Administrator.

In the evening, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, where he remained overnight.

The President announced his intention to nominate William Bryan to be Under Secretary for Science and Technology at the Department of Homeland Security.

The President announced his intention to nominate Martin J. Oberman to be a member of the Surface Transportation Board.

The President announced his intention to nominate Philip S. Kosnett to be Ambassador to Kosovo.

The President announced the appointment of Bill Shine as Assistant to the President and Deputy Chief of Staff for Communications.

July 6

In the evening, at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, the President and Mrs. Trump had dinner with Vice President Michael R. Pence and his wife Karen.

The White House announced that the President will travel to the United Kingdom on July 12 and 13.

The President announced the appointment of Daniel P. Walsh as Assistant to the President and Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations.

The President announced the appointment of Marcia Lee Kelly as Assistant to the President and Director of Management and Administration and Director of the Office of Administration.

The President declared a major disaster in Texas and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms and flooding beginning on June 19 and continuing.

July 8

In the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Morristown, NJ. Prior to boarding Air Force One, at Morristown Municipal Airport, he made brief remarks to reporters and answered questions. Then, he and Mrs. Trump returned to Washington, DC. The President's son-in-law, White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner, accompanied them.

July 9

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to the U.S. Army on the 100th anniversary of the establishment of the warrant officer corps, whose technicians manage and maintain many of the Army's combat systems, vehicles, and networks.

During the day, on the South Portico, the President participated in a photo opportunity with the spring class of White House interns.

The President announced his intention to nominate Brett M. Kavanaugh to be Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court.

July 10

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to the Thailand Navy SEALs on the successful rescue of 12 members of a local soccer team and their coach who had been trapped in the Tham Luang Nang Non cave in Chiang Rai, Thailand, since June 23. Later, he and Mrs. Trump traveled to Brussels, Belgium, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to the Whitlock Hall, the residence of the U.S. Chief of Mission to the European Union, where they remained overnight.

During the day, the President spoke with Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex M. Azar II and Ian C. Read, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of Pfizer Inc., about prescription drug prices.

The President announced his intention to appoint S. Lane Genatowski as Director of the Advanced Research Projects Agency–Energy at the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to appoint David Hale as Under Secretary for Political Affairs at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to appoint Bryan Jarrett as Assistant Secretary for Policy at the Department of Labor.

July 11

In the morning, at the U.S. Embassy in Brussels, the President participated in an interview with Tom Newton Dunn of the Sun newspaper. White House Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders also attended.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to North Atlantic Treaty Organization headquarters, where he was greeted by NATO Secretary General Jens Stoltenberg. Then, he participated in a family photograph with NATO heads of state, followed by a working session in the North Atlantic Council room. Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis, and National Security Adviser John R. Bolton also attended.

Later in the afternoon, the President returned to Whitlock Hall, the residence of the U.S. Chief of Mission to the European Union.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to the Art and History Museum at the Cinquantenaire, where they participated in family photographs with NATO heads of state, partner nations, and spouses, followed by a welcoming ceremony. Then, also at the Art and History Museum, he attended a working dinner with NATO leaders. Later, he and Mrs. Trump returned to the Whitlock Hall, where they remained overnight.

During the day, at the U.S. Embassy in Brussels, Belgium, the President and Mrs. Trump visited with personnel and families of the Tri-Mission to the European Union, NATO, and Belgium.

The President announced his intention to nominate Donald Y. Yamamoto to be Ambassador to Somalia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kevin K. Sullivan to be Ambassador to Nicaragua.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kip Tom to be accorded the rank of Ambassador during his tenure of service as U.S. Representative to the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Donald L. Palmer to be a member of the Election Assistance Commission.

The President announced his intention to appoint Christine M. Ciccone to be Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs at the Department of Homeland Security.

July 12

In the morning, the President traveled to North Atlantic Treaty Organization headquarters, where he met with President Giorgi Margvelashvili of the Republic of Georgia and President Petro Poroshenko of Ukraine. Then, he participated in a multilateral meeting of the North Atlantic Council with Resolute Support operational partner nations. Later, he attended an emergency meeting on the defense spending of NATO alliance member states.

Also in the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed copies of the letter he received from Chairman of the State Affairs Commission Kim Jong Un of North Korea in Korean and English.

In the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to London, United Kingdom, where, at the U.S. Embassy, they visited with Embassy personnel. Then, they traveled to the Winfield House, the residence of the U.S. Ambassador to the United Kingdom.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Oxfordshire, England. U.S. Ambassador to the United Kingdom Robert W. "Woody" Johnson IV and his wife Suzanne Ircha accompanied them. Then, at the Blenheim Palace, they participated in an arrival ceremony, toured the palace with C. James and Edla Spencer-Churchill, Duke and Duchess of Marlborough, and attended a gala dinner and reception with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom and her husband Philip. Later, they returned to the Winfield House in London, where they remained overnight.

The President announced his intention to nominate James Morhard to be Deputy Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

The President announced his intention to nominate the following individuals to be members of the National Council on the Arts: Charles W. Banta; Michelle Itczak; Barbara C. Long; and Carleton Varney.

The President announced his intention to appoint W. Asa Hutchinson II as a member of the Council of Governors.

The President announced his intention to appoint Elizabeth Sara as Chairperson of the National Women's Business Council.

The President announced the appointment of Shahira Knight as Assistant to the President and Director of the Office of Legislative Affairs.

The President made additional disaster assistance available to the Seminole Tribe of Florida by authorizing an increase in the level of Federal funding for Public Assistance projects undertaken as a result of Hurricane Irma from September 4 through October 4, 2017.

The President declared a major disaster in West Virginia and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, flooding, landslides, and mudslides from May 28 through June 3.

July 13

In the morning, the President traveled to Surrey, England, where, at Royal Military Academy Sandhurst, a training facility for British Army officers, he viewed a joint forces military demonstration with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom. U.S. Ambassador to the United Kingdom Robert W. "Woody" Johnson IV, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, National Security Adviser John R. Bolton, and Senior Adviser for Policy Stephen Miller also attended. Later, he traveled to Buckinghamshire, England.

In the afternoon, at Chequers Court, the country house of the Prime Minister, the President and Prime Minister May had a working lunch. Later, he returned to the Winfield House in London, United Kingdom.

Later in the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Berkshire, England, where, in the Quadrangle at Windsor Castle, they participated in an official greeting with Queen Elizabeth II of the United Kingdom and then had tea inside the castle.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Stansted, England, where, at the London Stansted Airport, aboard Air Force One, the President participated in an interview with Piers Morgan for the Daily Mail newspaper. Then, he and Mrs. Trump traveled to Turnberry, Scotland, where, at the Trump Turnberry resort, they remained overnight.

The President announced his intention to nominate Eric D. Miller to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Tessa M. Gorman to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Washington.

The President announced his intention to nominate Damon R. Leichty to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Indiana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kathleen M. O'Sullivan to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Washington.

The President announced his intention to nominate J. Nicholas Ranjan to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania.

The President announced his intention to nominate John M. Younge to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

The President announced his intention to nominate G. Zachary Terwilliger to be U.S. attorney for the Eastern District of Virginia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Nicholas A. Trutanich to be U.S. attorney for the District of Nevada.

The President announced his intention to nominate William T. Brown, Jr., to be U.S. marshal for the Middle District of Louisiana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Nick E. Proffitt to be U.S. marshal for the Eastern District of Virginia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Richard S. Tischner to be Director of the Agency for the District of Columbia Court Services and Offender Supervision.

July 14

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his prayers for those affected by flooding in Japan and his condolences for victims who were injured or killed.

July 15

In the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Helsinki, Finland, arriving in the evening. En route, aboard Air Force 1, he viewed the 2018 FIFA World Cup tournament final on television. Upon arrival, he and Mrs. Trump traveled to the Finnish State Guest House, where they remained overnight.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to France for their victory in the 2018 FIFA World Cup; and to President Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin of Russia and his country for successfully hosting the tournament.

July 16

In the morning, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Mäntyniemi, the official residence of President Sauli Niinistö of Finland, where they were greeted by President Niinistö and his wife Jenni E. Haukio. Later, also at the Mäntyniemi residence, the President and Mrs. Trump signed the guest book. Then, they returned to the Finnish State Guest House.

In the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to the Presidential Palace, where, upon arrival, they signed the guest book and participated in an official greeting. Then, in the Gothic Hall, he met with President Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin of Russia.. Later, in the Hall of Mirrors, the President had an expanded bilateral meeting and working lunch with President Putin. Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, National Security Adviser John R. Bolton, U.S. Ambassador to Russia Jon M. Huntsman, Jr., National Security Council Senior Director for European and Russian Affairs Fiona Hill, and interpreter Marina Gross; and Minister of Foreign Affairs Sergey Viktorovich Lavrov, Assistant to the President Yuriy Viktorovich Ushakov, Ambassador to the U.S. Anatoliy Ivanovich Antonov, Press Secretary Dmitry Sergeyevich Peskov, and Director of the Department of North America Georgiy Yevgeniyevich Borisenko of Russia also attended.

In the evening, also at the Presidential Palace, the President participated in separate interviews with Sean Hannity of Fox News' "Hannity" program and Tucker Carlson of Fox News' "Tucker Carlson Tonight" program, both for later broadcast. Then, he and Mrs. Trump returned to Washington, DC.

The President announced his intention to nominate Scott Hutchins to be Under Secretary for Research, Education, and Economics at the Department of Agriculture.

July 17

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Jean-Claude Juncker of the European Commission to the White House on July 25.

The President announced his intention to nominate Earl R. Miller to be Ambassador to Bangladesh.

The President announced his intention to nominate Christopher P. Vincze to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

The President announced his intention to nominate the following individuals to be members of the National Council on the Humanities: David A. DeKeyser; Phyllis Kaminsky; Kim R. Holmes; Jean M. Yarbrough; Keegan F. Callanan; and Kathe Hicks Albrecht.

July 18

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Rep. Martha Roby for her victory in the Republican congressional primary election in Alabama.

In the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Joint Base Andrews, MD, to meet with and pay their respects to the family of U.S. Secret Service Special Agent Nole E. Remagen, who suffered a stroke on July 14 while serving in Scotland and died on July 17. Vice President Michael R. Pence and his wife Karen joined them separately. Later, they returned to Washington, DC.

Also in the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsements of gubernatorial candidate Georgia Secretary of State Brian P. Kemp; and Kansas congressional candidate Rep. Kevin W. Yoder.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a message to President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Kansas City, MO, on July 24.

The President announced his intention to nominate Steven Dillingham to be Director of the Census at the Department of Commerce.

July 19

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Then, in the Private Dining Room, he had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

During the day, on the Colonnade outside the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Joseph R. Kern of CNBC for later broadcast.

The President declared a major disaster in Massachusetts and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Commonwealth, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a severe winter storm and snowstorm on March 13 and 14.

July 20

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his condolences for the loss of life in the boating accident on Table Rock Lake near Branson, MO, on July 19. Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Bedminster, NJ, where, at his private residence at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, he remained overnight.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with A.G. Sulzberger, publisher, and James D. Bennet, editorial page editor of the New York Times.

The President announced his intention to nominate Tamara Bonzanto to be Assistant Secretary for the Accountability and Whistleblower Protection at the Department of Veterans Affairs.

The President declared a disaster under the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federated States of Micronesia, as amended, due to severe storms, flooding, and landslides on March 16 and 17.

July 21

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed separate endorsements for gubernatorial candidate Georgia Secretary of State Brian P. Kemp; and Ohio congressional candidate State Sen. Troy Balderson.

July 22

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a happy birthday message to former Sen. Robert J. Dole.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump returned to Washington, DC. Later, he posted to his personal Twitter feed a message to President Hassan Rouhani of Iran.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Kansas City, MO, on July 24.

July 23

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, on the South Lawn, the President toured exhibits participating in the Made in America Product Showcase. The White House announced that the President will travel to St. Louis, MO, on July 26.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Dubuque, IA, on July 26.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Granite City, IL, on July 26.

The President announced his intention to appoint David G. Ehrhart and Robert Gleason as members of the Board of Visitors to the U.S. Air Force Academy.

July 24

In the morning, the President traveled to Kansas City, MO.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to the Kansas City Marriott Downtown hotel, where he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters. Later, he delivered remarks at a joint fundraising committee luncheon. Then, he returned to Washington, DC.

The President announced his intention to nominate Richard C. Parker to be Associate Administrator for Legislative and Public Affairs at the U.S. Agency for International Development.

The President announced his intention to nominate Adrian Zuckerman to be Ambassador to Romania.

The President announced his intention to appoint Angela B. Styles, D. Talmage Hocker, and Nick J. Rahall to be members of the Public Buildings Reform Board.

July 25

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to gubernatorial candidate Georgia Secretary of State Brian P. Kemp for his victory in the Republican primary election. Later, in the Oval Office, the President met with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan and Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo and Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a statement on the death of Fiat Chrysler Automobiles Chief Executive Officer Sergio Marchionne.

July 26

In the morning, the President traveled to Dubuque, IA. His daughter, Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump, accompanied him. Upon arrival, he traveled to Peosta, IA, where at the Northeast Iowa Community College—Peosta Campus, he participated in a tour of the advanced manufacturing facility, led by Northeast Iowa Community College President Liang C. Wee. Gov. Kimberly K. Reynolds of Iowa and the President's daughter Ivanka accompanied him.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to St. Louis, MO. Upon arrival, he traveled to Granite City, IL, where at the U.S. Steel Corporation's Granite City Works Hot Strip Mill, he toured the facility. Later, he traveled to St. Louis, MO, and then returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey.

July 27

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Michigan senatorial candidate John James in the upcoming Republican primary election.

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a statement on the death of Alene B. Duerk, the U.S. Navy's first female Admiral, who died on July 21. Then, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Later, in the Situation Room, he met with members of the National Security Council to discuss election security. Then, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Tennessee congressional candidate Rep. David F. Kustoff.

Later in the afternoon, he and Mrs. Trump traveled to Bedminster, NJ, where, at their private residence at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, they remained overnight. White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner, and his children Arabella R., Joseph F., and Theodore J. Kushner accompanied them.

In the evening, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that that he will hold a "Make America Great Again" rally in Tampa, FL, on July 31.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with European Commission President Jean-Claude Juncker to discuss European Union-U.S. trade negotiations.

The White House announced further details on the visit of Prime Minister Giuseppe Conte of Italy to the White House on July 30.

The White House announced that the President will present the Medal of Honor posthumously to Technical Sgt. John A. Chapman, USAF, for conspicuous gallantry on August 22.

The President announced his intention to nominate Erhard R. Chorlé to be a member at large and Chairman of the Railroad Retirement Board.

The President announced his intention to nominate Harold B. Parker to be Federal Cochairperson of the Northern Border Regional Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Judy Rising Reinke to be Ambassador to Montenegro.

The President announced his intention to nominate Lucy Tamlyn to be Ambassador to the Central African Republic.

The President announced his intention to nominate Thomas F. Gilman to be Assistant Secretary for Administration and Chief Financial Officer at the Department of Commerce.

The President announced his intention to nominate James P. Gfrerer to be Assistant Secretary for Information and Technology at the Department of Veterans Affairs.

The President announced his intention to nominate William Cooper to be General Counsel at the Department of Energy.

July 28

The White House announced that the President will travel to Tampa, FL, on July 31.

The President declared an emergency in California and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local response efforts due to the emergency conditions resulting from a wildfire beginning on July 23 and continuing.

July 29

In the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC. His daughter, Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump, son-in-law, White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner, and their children Arabella R., Joseph F., and Theodore J. Kushner accompanied him.

July 30

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, on the West Wing Portico, the President greeted Prime Minister Giuseppe Conte of Italy. Later, in the Cabinet Room, they had an expanded bilateral meeting. Then, in the West Wing Lobby, the President participated in the departure of Prime Minister Conte.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Wilkes-Barre Township, PA, on August 2.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the Inauguration of Iván Duque Márquez as President of Colombia in Bogota, Colombia, on August 7: Nikki R. Haley (head of delegation); Kevin Whitaker; and Kirsten D. Madison.

The President declared a major disaster in Vermont and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by a severe storm and flooding on May 4 and 5.

July 31

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Florida Republican gubernatorial candidate Rep. Ronald D. DeSantis. Later, in the Oval Office, he signed H.R. 2353, the Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act,

which was assigned Public Law No. 115–224. Members of Congress, senior White House staff, and members of the Cabinet also attended.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Then, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Wyoming senatorial candidate Sen. John A. Barrasso III in his upcoming Republican primary election. Later, he traveled to Tampa, FL. His daughter, Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump, and son Eric accompanied him.

In the evening, in the Expo Hall at the Florida State Fairgrounds, the President delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he returned to Washington, DC. His daughter, Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump, son Eric and his wife Lara, and Corey R. Lewandowski, former manager of the 2016 Donald J. Trump Presidential campaign, accompanied him.

The President announced his intention to nominate Carol Z. Perez to be Director General of the Foreign Service at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Joel Szabat to be Assistant Secretary for Aviation and International Affairs at the Department of Transportation.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kelvin Droegemeier to be Director of the Office of Science and Technology Policy.

The President announced his intention to appoint Robert Ord as a member of the American Battle Monuments Commission.

August 1

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Benjamin S. Carson, Sr.

In the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Facebook feed that he will hold a "Make America Great Again" rally in Delaware, OH, on August 4. Then, in the Oval Office, he met with Republican Senators. Later, he announced on his personal Twitter feed that he will host a "Make America Great Again" rally in Wilkes-Barre Township, PA, on August 2.

During the day, the President called into Rush H. Limbaugh III's radio program to congratulate him on the 30th anniversary of the broadcast and conduct a live interview. In the Oval Office, he met with Dana F. White, Jr., president of Ultimate Fighting Championship mixed martial arts promotion company. He also received a letter from Chairman of the State Affairs Commission Kim Jong Un of North Korea and prepared a response.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Columbus, OH, on August 4.

The President announced his intention to appoint Vaughn F. Bishop as Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency.

August 2

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Sen. David A. Perdue, Jr. Then, he posted to his personal Twitter feed a thank you message to Chairman of the State Affairs Commission Kim Jong Un of North Korea for initiating the process of releasing the remains of fallen U.S. servicemembers and for sending him a personal letter. Later, he traveled to Wilkes-Barre Township, PA.

In the evening, the President traveled to the Mohegan Sun Arena at Casey Plaza, where he participated in a roundtable with supporters and delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he traveled to Bedminster, NJ, where, at his private residence at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, he remained overnight.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with Scott Adams, creator of the Dilbert comic series.

August 3

During the day, the President met with staff and had separate telephone conversations with Sens. Marco A. Rubio and Cory S. Gardner, Rep. Mark R. Meadows, Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, and Vice President Michael R. Pence.

The President declared a major disaster in Michigan and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, flooding, landslides, and mudslides from June 16 through 18.

August 4

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a happy birthday message to the U.S. Coast Guard on the occasion of its 228th anniversary.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Lewis Center, OH, arriving in the evening. Former White House Communications Director Hope C. Hicks accompanied him.

In the evening, the President traveled to Olentangy Orange High School, where he spoke briefly to supporters in an overflow room and delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, the President returned to Bedminster, NJ, where, at his private residence at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, he remained overnight. Ms. Hicks accompanied him. While en route aboard Air Force One, he visited the press cabin and spoke with reporters.

The President declared a major disaster in California and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by wildfires and high winds beginning on July 23 and continuing.

August 5

During the day, at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, the President played golf with Sen. Lindsey O. Graham to discuss national security, trade, and other issues.

August 6

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of gubernatorial candidate Kansas Secretary of State Kris W. Kobach in the Republican primary election.

In the evening, at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, the President attended a National Republican Senatorial Committee dinner.

During the day, the President met with staff and had separate telephone conversations with Vice President Michael R. Pence, National Security Adviser John R. Bolton, White House Chief of Staff General John F. Kelly, and Director of Political Affairs Bill Stepien.

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Uhuru Kenyatta of Kenya to the White House on August 27.

The President announced his intention to nominate James B. Lockhart III to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, a member of

the Board of Trustees of the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, a member of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.

The President announced his intention to nominate Ronald D. Vitiello to be Assistant Secretary for U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement at the Department of Homeland Security.

August 7

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Ohio congressional candidate State Sen. Troy Balderson; Michigan senatorial candidate John James; Michigan gubernatorial candidate State Attorney General William D. Schuette; and Missouri senatorial candidate State Attorney General Joshua D. Hawley for their respective election victories.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mary E. Taylor to be Assistant Secretary of State for Legislative Affairs.

The President announced his intention to nominate Aditya Bamzai and Travis LeBlanc to be members of the Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board.

August 8

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Michigan congressional candidate Lena Epstein for her Republican primary election victory.

In the evening, at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, the President attended a fundraising dinner for the National Republican Congressional Committee and the joint fundraising "Protect the House" committee.

During the day, the President met with his staff and has separate telephone conversations with Vice President Michael R. Pence, Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of Commerce Wilbur L. Ross, Jr., U.S. Trade Representative Robert E. Lighthizer, Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell, Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan, Republican National Committee Chairwoman Ronna McDaniel, and White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly.

August 9

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Florida congressional candidate Rep. Theodore S. Yoho for his Republican primary election victory.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Fort Drum, NY, on August 13.

The President announced his designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the Inauguration of Mario Abdo Benitez as President of Paraguay in to Asuncion, Paraguay, on August 15: Wilbur L. Ross, Jr. (head of delegation); M. Lee McClenny; Juan Cruz; and Michael J. Fitzpatrick.

August 10

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he had authorized increased tariffs on imports of steel and aluminum from Turkey into the U.S.

During the day, the President met with staff and had telephone conversations with members of his Cabinet. He also had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss trade and security issues and reaffirm their commitment to maintain close cooperation

in addressing global challenges. In the evening, at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, the President and Mrs. Trump had dinner with Timothy D. Cook, chief executive officer of Apple Inc.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Rome, NY, on August 13.

The President announced his intention to nominate William A. Bookless to be Principal Deputy Administrator of the National Nuclear Security Administration at the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to nominate Simon Henshaw to be Ambassador to Guinea.

The President announced his intention to nominate W. Patrick Murphy to be Ambassador to Cambodia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert H. McMahon to be Assistant Secretary for Sustainment at the Department of Defense.

The President declared a major disaster in Wisconsin and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, straight-line winds, and flooding from June 15 through 19.

August 11

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Facebook feed that he will hold a "Make America Great Again" rally in Charleston, WV, on August 21.

In the afternoon, in the Grand Ballroom and on the grounds of the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster in Bedminster, NJ, the President met with, posed for photographs, and signed autographs for members of the Bikers for Trump group and other supporters.

August 13

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Fort Drum, NY. En route, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to professional golfer Brooks Koepka for winning the 2018 PGA Championship tournament on August 12. Upon arrival at Fort Drum, on the Wheeler-Sack Army Airfield, he viewed an Army air assault demonstration and visited with soldiers. Later, he traveled to Rome, NY, where at the Griffiss International Airport, he met with supporters and posed for photographs. Then, he traveled to Utica, NY, where at the DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Utica, he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters. En route, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Minnesota congressional candidate Peter Stauber. Later, in the Crystal Ballroom at the DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Utica, he delivered remarks at a joint fundraising committee reception.

In the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC. Later, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Wisconsin gubernatorial candidate Gov. Scott K. Walker in the upcoming Republican primary election.

The President announced his intention to nominate Thomas McCaffery to be Assistant Secretary for Health Affairs at the Department of Defense.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael P. Pelletier to be Ambassador to Madagascar.

The President announced his intention to nominate William H. Moser to be Ambassador to Kazakhstan.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert K. Scott to be Ambassador to Malawi.

The President announced his intention to nominate Craig L. Cloud to be Ambassador to Botswana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael S. Klecheski to be Ambassador to Mongolia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Judith Gail Garber to be Ambassador to Cyprus.

The President announced his intention to nominate Donald A. Blome to be Ambassador to Tunisia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Dennis B. Hankins to be Ambassador to Mali.

August 14

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with Defense POW/MIA Accounting Agency Director Kelly K. McKeague who presented the President with a U.S. flag and briefed him on the status of efforts to identify remains of U.S. servicemembers who died in the Korean war that were recently repatriated from North Korea. John Byrd, Laboratory Director, Defense POW/MIA Accounting Agency, and Timothy P. McMahon, Director, Department of Defense DNA Operations, Armed Forces Medical Examiner System, also attended.

Also during the day, the President had a telephone conversation with associate editor Bob Woodward of the Washington Post. Counselor to the President Kellyanne Conway also joined for a portion of the conversation.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Westhampton, NY, on August 17.

August 15

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsements of Wisconsin senatorial candidate State Sen. Leah Vukmir; Wisconsin gubernatorial candidate Gov. Scott K. Walker; Minnesota gubernatorial candidate Jeff Johnson; Wisconsin congressional candidate Bryan Steil; Minnesota congressional candidate Peter Stauber; Connecticut gubernatorial candidate Bob Stefanowski; and gubernatorial candidate Kansas Secretary of State Kris W. Kobach. Then, he posted to his personal Twitter feed a birthday message for Rep. Maxine M. Waters. Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Peter Nicholas of the Wall Street Journal. White House Political Director Bill Stepien and Director of Social Media Daniel Scavino, Jr., joined him for portions of the interview.

In the evening, in the Oval Office, the President met with National Economic Council Director Lawrence A. Kudlow.

August 16

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a statement on the death of musician Aretha Franklin.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen.

The President announced his intention to nominate David L. Anderson to be U.S. attorney for the Northern District of California.

The President announced his intention to nominate Lawrence Keefe to be U.S. attorney for the Northern District of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate John C. Milhiser to be U.S. attorney for the Central District of Illinois.

The President announced his intention to nominate Drew H. Wrigley to be U.S. attorney for the District of North Dakota.

The President announced his intention to nominate Wing Chau to be U.S. marshal for the District of Rhode Island.

The President announced his intention to nominate Ramona L. Dohman to be U.S. marshal for the District of Minnesota.

The President announced his intention to nominate Eric S. Gartner to be U.S. marshal for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael J. Fitzpatrick to be Ambassador to Ecuador.

The President announced his intention to nominate Richard C. Paschall III to be Ambassador to the Gambia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Eric W. Stromayer to be Ambassador to Togo.

The President announced his intention to appoint Stephen A. Feinberg as a member of the Intelligence Oversight Board and, upon appointment, designate him Chair.

The President announced his intention to appoint Jovita Carranza as a member of the Women's Suffrage Centennial Commission.

August 17

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he has asked the Securities and Exchange Commission to study proposed changes in reporting requirements for publicly traded corporations. He also announced on his personal Twitter feed that he had canceled a proposed military parade that was to be held in Washington, DC, on November 10; and that he will travel to Paris, France, on November 11 to view the Armistice Day parade. Later, he traveled to Southampton, NY, arriving in the afternoon.

In the afternoon, at a private residence, the President participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters and delivered remarks at a luncheon. Then, he traveled to Bedminster, NJ, where, at his private residence at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, he remained overnight.

The President declared a major disaster for the Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Tribal recovery efforts in the areas affected by flooding from May 5 through 28.

August 18

In the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed the end of the annual U.S. development assistance payment to Syria.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Charleston, WV, on August 21.

August 19

In the morning, at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, the President played golf with Sen. Randal H. Paul.

In the afternoon, the President, Mrs. Trump, their son Barron, and Mrs. Trump's parents Viktor and Amaliya Knave returned to Washington, DC. Sen. Paul accompanied them.

August 20

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Giuseppe Conte of Italy to express his condolences and offer U.S. assistance following the bridge collapse in Genoa, Italy, on August 14.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch. Then, he announced on his personal Twitter feed his support for Senate passage of H.R. 5788, the Synthetics Trafficking and Overdose Prevention (STOP) Act of 2018, which passed the House of Representatives on June 14.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Steve A. Holland, Jeff Mason, and James Oliphant of Reuters. White House Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders also attended.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsements of California congressional candidate Diane L. Harkey; senatorial candidate West Virginia State Attorney General Patrick J. Morrisey; and California gubernatorial candidate John H. Cox.

The President declared a major disaster in Connecticut and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, tornadoes, and straight-line winds on May 15.

The President declared a major disaster in Iowa and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, tornadoes, straight-line winds, and flooding from June 6 through July 2.

August 21

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Wyoming gubernatorial candidate Foster S. Friess in his primary election.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Then, in the Private Dining Room, they had lunch with U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations Nikki R. Haley. Later, in the Roosevelt Room, the President met with labor union leaders.

Later in the afternoon, the President traveled to Charleston, WV. Sen. Cory S. Gardner, chairman of the National Republican Senatorial Committee, accompanied him.

In the evening, the President traveled to the Charleston Civic Center, where he held a roundtable event with supporters and delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he returned to Washington, DC. Sen. Gardner accompanied him.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Columbus, OH, on August 24.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert L. King to be Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education at the Department of Education.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jeffrey R. Gunter to be Ambassador to Iceland.

The President announced his intention to nominate Marshall Billingslea to be Under Secretary for Civilian Security, Democracy, and Human Rights at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to appoint Samantha F. Ravich as a member of the President's Intelligence Advisory Board and, upon appointment, designate her Vice Chair.

The President announced his intention to designate Brock D. Bierman as Acting Chief Executive Officer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation.

August 22

In the morning, the President was briefed by Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen on preparedness efforts in advance of the landfall of Hurricane Lane and Federal coordination with State and local officials in Hawaii. He also had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan to discuss international diplomatic efforts to engage North Korea.

Also in the morning, on the Rose Garden Patio, the President recorded an interview with Ainsley Earhardt of Fox News' "Fox and Friends" program for later broadcast. The President also met with White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders, Counselor Kellyanne Conway, and Deputy Chief of Staff for Communications Bill Shine and had a telephone conversation with his personal attorney Rudolph W. Giuliani.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Mississippi senatorial candidate Sen. Cindy Hyde-Smith in the upcoming special election.

In the evening, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he had asked Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo to review the landownership dispute in South Africa.

The President declared an emergency in Hawaii and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local response efforts due to the emergency conditions resulting from Hurricane Lane beginning on August 22 and continuing.

August 23

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met and posed for photographs with talk show host Michael W. Lebron and his wife Lynn Shaw.

The President announced his intention to nominate Eric G. Nelson to be Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina.

The President announced his intention to nominate Matthew J. Matthews to be Ambassador to Brunei.

August 24

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Also in the morning, in the Oval Office, he and Vice President Michael R. Pence met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo, the State Department's Special Representative for North Korea, Stephen E. Biegun, U.S. Ambassador to the Philippines Sung Kim, and the Central Intelligence Agency's

Korea Mission Center Director Andrew Kim on the diplomatic situation with North Korea. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly and other senior staff also attended. National Security Adviser John R. Bolton joined the meeting by telephone.

In the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he had directed Secretary Pompeo to discontinue official travel to North Korea pending progress in international diplomatic efforts toward denuclearization. Later, he and Mrs. Trump traveled to Columbus, OH, where, at Nationwide Children's Hospital, they toured the neonatal intensive care unit with Nationwide Chief Executive Officer Steven Allen, Neonatology Section Chief Edward G. Shepherd, and Child Life Specialist Karen M. McHugh-Fornadel. Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex M. Azar II, Counselor to the President Kellyanne Conway, and Sen. Robert J. Portman and his wife Jane also attended.

In the evening, the President traveled to John Glenn Columbus International Airport, where, he was joined by Mrs. Trump. Then, they returned to Washington, DC. Later, he posted to his personal Twitter feed a happy birthday message to Vince K. McMahon, chairman and chief executive officer, World Wrestling Entertainment, Inc.

Also in the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Scott Morrison of Australia to congratulate him on his recent election and discuss Australia-U.S. relations.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Gov. David Y. Ige of Hawaii to express his support for Hawaii and those affected by Hurricane Lane, discuss the State's preparedness, emergency protective, and response measures, and reiterated strong Federal support as response and recovery efforts get underway.

August 25

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his condolences to the family of Sen. John S. McCain III.

August 26

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President was briefed on the shooting during the EA Sports "Madden NFL 19" video gaming tournament at the GLHF Game Bar in Jacksonville, FL. Later, the President returned to Washington, DC.

August 27

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. He also had a telephone conversation with Chancellor Angela Merkel of Germany to discuss a range of issues of mutual interest, including crisis resolution in Syria and improving economic relations between the U.S. and Europe, in particular by removing barriers to a deeper trading relationship. Both leaders called for international action to prevent a humanitarian crisis in Idlib Province, Syria, and for renewed efforts to solve the conflict in eastern Ukraine.

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsements of Arizona gubernatorial candidate Gov. Douglas A. Ducey of Arizona; and Oklahoma gubernatorial candidate Kevin Stitt. Then, in the Private Dining Room, he and Vice President

Michael R. Pence had lunch. Then, on the South Portico, the President and Mrs. Trump participated in the arrival of President Uhuru Kenyatta of Kenya and his wife Margaret.

Later in the afternoon, in the West Wing Lobby, the President and Mrs. Trump participated in the departure of President Kenyatta and Mrs. Kenyatta.

Also in the afternoon, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada, who congratulated the President on the announcement of a Mexico-U.S. trade agreement. The leaders discussed Canada-U.S. trade relations and agreed to continue negotiations.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Evansville, IN, on August 30.

The President announced his intention to nominate Allison Jones Rushing to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Bridget Shelton Bade to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate J.P. Boulee to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Georgia.

The President announced his intention to nominate James D. Cain, Jr., to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Louisiana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Travis A. Greaves to be a judge on the U.S. Tax Court.

The President announced his intention to nominate Lisa M. Schenck to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Military Commission Review.

The President announced his intention to nominate Michael J. Astrue and Jason J. Fichtner to be members of the Social Security Advisory Board.

The President announced his intention to nominate Austin M. Smith to be U.S. Alternate Representative for Special Political Affairs in the United Nations, with the Rank of Ambassador, and a U.S. Alternate Representative to the sessions of the U.N. General Assembly of the United Nations during his tenure of service.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jane L. Corwin to be a U.S. Commissioner to the International Joint Commission for United States and Canada, and upon confirmation, designate her Chair.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert C. Sisson and Lance V. Yohe to be U.S. Commissioners to the International Joint Commission for United States and Canada.

The President announced his intention to designate James Byrne as Acting Deputy Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

The President declared a major disaster in Nebraska and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, tornadoes, straight-line winds, and flooding from June 17 through July 1.

August 28

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Florida senatorial candidate Gov. Richard L. Scott on his victory in the Republican primary

election; and Arizona senatorial candidate Rep. Martha E. McSally on her victory in the Republican primary election.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada to discuss Canada-U.S. trade relations.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Charlotte, NC, on August 31.

The White House announced that the President and Mrs. Trump will welcome President Andrzej Duda and First Lady Agata Kornhauser-Duda of Poland to the White House on September 18.

The President announced his intention to nominate Ron A. Bloom and Roman Martinez IV to be members of the Board of Governors of the U.S. Postal Service.

The President announced his intention to nominate William S. McDermott to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority.

August 29

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Republican Arizona senatorial candidate Rep. Martha E. McSally.

Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a statement on international diplomatic efforts with North Korea and China-U.S. relations.

In the evening, on the State Floor, the President and Mrs. Trump attended a reception for the White House Historical Association.

August 30

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Evansville, IN, where, at the Old National Events Plaza, he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters.

In the evening, also at the Old National Events Plaza, the President delivered remarks at a joint fundraising committee reception. Then, he traveled to the Ford Center, where he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Editor-in-Chief John Micklethwait and White House reporters Margaret Talev and Jennifer Jacobs of Bloomberg News. White House Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders and Director of Social Media Daniel Scavino, Jr.; and Bloomberg photographer Al Drago also attended.

The President declared a major in Montana and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by flooding from April 12 through May 6.

August 31

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Charlotte, NC. Secretary of Labor R. Alexander Acosta and Administrator of the Small Business Administration Linda E. McMahon accompanied him. Later, he traveled to the Carmel Country Club, where he participated in a roundtable with supporters and attended a fundraiser.

Later in the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Amir Sabah al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah of Kuwait to the White House on September 5.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Paris, France, on November 11.

The President announced his intention to nominate Alexandra Dapolito Dunn to be Assistant Administrator for Toxic Substances at the Environmental Protection Agency.

The President announced his intention to nominate Dennis W. Hearne to be Ambassador to Mozambique.

The President announced his intention to nominate Raymond D. Vela to be Director of the National Park Service at the Department of the Interior.

The President announced his intention to appoint J. Scott Angle as Director of the National Institute of Food and Agriculture at the Department of Agriculture.

The President announced his intention to appoint Jayne Harkins as Commissioner of the U.S. Section of the International Boundary and Water Commission for United States and Mexico.

The President declared a major disaster for the Havasupai Tribe and ordered Federal aid to supplement the Tribe's efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, flooding, and landslides on July 11 and 12.

September 1

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

September 2

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

September 4

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. He also had a telephone conversation with President Mauricio Macri of Argentina to discuss the economic situation in Argentina, express his support for President Macri's economic reforms, and commend his engagement with the International Monetary Fund to stabilize Argentina's fiscal position.

Also in the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to discuss the latest developments on the Korean Peninsula, including ongoing joint efforts to achieve the final, fully verified denuclearization of North Korea as agreed to by Chairman of the State Affairs Commission Kim Jong Un of North Korea.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch. Then, in the Roosevelt Room, the President met with U.S. Travel Association corporate chief executive officers.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Vince Coglianese and Saager Enjeti of the Daily Caller website. Deputy Chief of Staff for Communications Bill Shine also attended. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of California congressional candidate Rep. Paul J. Cook.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom about a range of national security issues of mutual interest.

The President announced his intention to nominate John M. Pommersheim to be Ambassador to Tajikistan.

The President announced his intention to nominate Earle D. Litzenberger to be Ambassador to Azerbaijan.

The President announced his intention to appoint Kay Coles James as a member of the Women's Suffrage Centennial Commission.

September 5

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, on the West Wing Portico, the President greeted Amir Sabah al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah of Kuwait. Later, in the West Wing Lobby, he participated in Amir Sabah's departure.

The President announced his intention to nominate Patricia Mahoney to be Ambassador to Benin.

The President declared a major disaster in Minnesota and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, tornadoes, straight-line winds, and flooding from June 15 through 11.

The President declared a major disaster in Alaska and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by flooding from May 11 through 13.

September 6

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with James Freeman of the Wall Street Journal.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President traveled to Billings, MT, where, at the Rimrock Auto Arena at MetraPark, he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters.

In the evening, at the Rimrock Auto Arena, the President recorded an interview with Pete Hegseth of Fox News' "Fox & Friends" program for later broadcast. Then, also at the Rimrock Auto Arena, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he traveled to the DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Billings, where he remained overnight.

The President announced the appointment of William J. McGinley as Assistant to the President and Cabinet Secretary.

The President announced the appointment of Brooke L. Rollins as Assistant to the President and Director of Strategic Initiatives.

The President announced the appointment of Andrew J. Olmem as Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy and Deputy Director of the National Economic Council.

The President announced the appointment of Cletus R. Willems III as Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs and Deputy Director of the National Economic Council.

The President announced the appointment of Avrahm J. Berkowitz as Deputy Assistant to the President and Adviser to the Senior Adviser.

The President announced the appointment of Keith B. Davids as Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of White House Military Office.

The President announced the appointment of Ross P. Worthington as Deputy Assistant to the President and Adviser for Policy, Strategy, and Speechwriting.

The President announced the appointment of Joseph R. Clark as Special Assistant to the President and Associate Counsel to the President.

The President announced the appointment of William F. Crozer and Nicholas D. Pottebaum as Special Assistants to the President and Deputy Directors of Intergovernmental Affairs.

The President announced the appointment of Judson P. Deere as Special Assistant to the President and Director of Media Affairs.

The President announced the appointment of Cassidy M. Dumbauld as Special Assistant to the President and Special Assistant to the Senior Adviser.

The President announced the appointment of Zoe L. Jackman as Special Assistant to the President and Director of Student Leadership Initiatives and Volunteer Engagement.

The President announced the appointment of William R. Levi as Special Assistant to the President for Domestic Policy.

The President announced the appointment of Nicholas F. Luna as Special Assistant to the President for Operations and Trip Director.

The President announced the appointment of Emily R. Mallon as Special Assistant to the President and Director of the Office of the Chief of Staff.

The President announced the appointment of Steven J. Menashi as Special Assistant to the President and Associate Counsel to the President.

The President announced the appointment of Benjamin T. Miller as Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Director of Advance.

The President announced the appointment of Ashley D. Mocarski as Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director of Cabinet Affairs.

The President announced the appointment of Hunter M. Morgen as Special Assistant to the President and Policy Specialist for the Office of the Senior Adviser for Policy.

The President announced the appointment of Alexandra E. Stone as Special Assistant to the President and Director of the White House Management Office.

The President announced the appointment of Rebecca L. Wasserstein as Special Assistant to the President and Director of White House Travel Office.

September 7

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Montana senatorial candidate State Auditor Matt Rosendale of Montana. Later, he traveled to Fargo, ND.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to the Delta Hotels Fargo in Fargo, where he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters and delivered remarks at a joint fundraising committee reception. Later, he traveled to Sioux Falls, SD, where, at the Denny Sanford Premier Center, he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters and delivered remarks at a joint fundraising committee reception. Then, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

The President announced his intention to appoint Joseph R. Baich as a member of the National Infrastructure Advisory Council.

September 8

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Minnesota congressional candidate Dave Hughes. Later, he traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA, arriving in the afternoon.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

September 10

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch. Later, they received a briefing on preparedness efforts ahead of Hurricane Florence's landfall from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen and Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency W. Brock Long. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly also attended.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President signed a proclamation declaring September 11 as Patriot Day. He also had separate telephone conversations with Gov. Henry D. McMaster of South Carolina, Gov. Roy A. Cooper III, and Gov. Ralph Northam to discuss Hurricane Florence preparedness efforts.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Cape Girardeau, MO, on September 13.

The President declared an emergency in South Carolina and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local response efforts due to emergency conditions resulting from Hurricane Florence beginning on September 8 and continuing.

The President declared an emergency in North Carolina and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local response efforts due to emergency conditions resulting from Hurricane Florence beginning on September 7 and continuing.

The President declared an emergency in the Northern Mariana Islands and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Commonwealth and local response efforts due to emergency conditions resulting from Typhoon Mangkhut beginning on September 10 and continuing.

September 11

In the morning, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Shanksville, PA, where, at the site of the crash of United Airlines Flight 93, they participated in a memorial service to observe the anniversary of the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001. Then, they toured the Flight 93 crash site. Later, they traveled to Joint Base Andrews, MD, where the President spoke briefly with reporters and answered a question. Then, they returned to Washington, DC.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President had a meeting with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Later, also in the Oval Office, he received a briefing on the Federal Government's preparedness efforts for Hurricane Florence from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen and Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency W. Brock Long.

The White House announced that the President's travel to Cape Girardeau, MO, on September 13 had been canceled due to the impending landfall of Hurricane Florence.

The President declared an emergency in Virginia and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Commonwealth, Tribal, and local response efforts due to emergency conditions resulting from Hurricane Florence beginning on September 8 and continuing.

September 12

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Presidential Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. He also had a telephone conversation with Gov. J. Nathan Deal of Georgia to discuss the landfall of Hurricane Florence and offer any Federal assistance needed by State response efforts.

In the evening, at the Trump International Hotel, Washington, D.C., the President participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters and attended a joint fundraising committee dinner benefiting the Republican National Committee and the Trump Victory fund. He also had separate telephone conversations with Sens. Timothy E. Scott, Lindsey O. Graham, and Richard M. Burr to discuss the impending landfall of Hurricane Florence and offer the full support of the Federal Government for affected States.

During the day, the President received regular updates on Hurricane Florence preparedness efforts and storm activity affecting the country's southeastern and Mid-Atlantic coastline.

The President declared a major disaster in Iowa and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms and tornadoes on July 19.

September 13

In the morning, the President had separate telephone conversations with Sen. Thomas R. Tillis and Mayor Bill Saffo of Wilmington, NC, to discuss North Carolina's preparedness efforts ahead of Hurricane Florence's landfall.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence received an emergency preparedness briefing on Hurricane Florence from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen and Assistant to the President for Homeland Security and Counterterrorism Douglas M. Fears.

Also during the day, the President, Vice President Pence, and Secretary Nielsen dropped by the National Security Council's Resilience Directorate at the White House to receive an update on Hurricane Florence preparedness efforts.

The President announced his intention to nominate Bimal Patel to be Assistant Secretary for Financial Institutions at the Department of the Treasury.

The President announced his intention to nominate Sara-Ann Lynch to be Ambassador to Guyana.

The President announced his intention to nominate Susan N. Stevenson to be Ambassador to Equatorial Guinea.

The President announced his intention to nominate Parnela Bates to be U.S. Representative to the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, with the rank of Ambassador.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mina Chang to be Assistant Administrator for the Asia Bureau at the U.S. Agency for International Development.

The President announced his intention to nominate the following individuals to be U.S. Representatives, with the rank of Ambassador, to the 73d Session of the U.N. General Assembly: Ronald H. Johnson; Jeffrey A. Merkley; Margarita Palau-Hernandez; and Elizabeth E. Walsh.

The President announced his intention to appoint Scott A. Buschman as Director of the Joint Task Force East at the Department of Homeland Security.

September 14

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Situation Room, the President received an update on the Federal Government's emergency preparedness efforts for Hurricane Florence and received updates throughout the day.

During the day, the President had separate telephone conversations with Lt. Gov. Daniel Forest of North Carolina, Mayor Vi Lyles of Charlotte, NC, and Mayor Bobbie Jones of Princeville, NC, to discuss Hurricane Florence preparedness efforts and offer assurances of any Federal Government support and assistance required by affected communities. He also participated in a telephone interview with Peter Nicholas of the Wall Street Journal.

The President declared a major disaster in North Carolina and ordered Federal aid to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by Hurricane Florence beginning on September 7 and continuing.

September 15

In the afternoon, in the Treaty Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence received an emergency preparedness update by telephone on the impact of Hurricane Florence on the Southeast Coast.

Also in the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsements of Rep. Peter A. Sessions of Texas; Rep. Keith J. Rothfus of Pennsylvania; and Nevada congressional candidate Daniel J. Tarkanian.

During the day, the President had separate telephone conversations with Mayor Brenda Bethune of Myrtle Beach, SC, and Mayor Dana Outlaw of New Bern, NC, to discuss Hurricane Florence rescue and response efforts in their respective communities and offer the full support of the Federal Government.

September 16

In the afternoon, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence received an emergency preparedness and response briefing on Hurricane Florence from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, Federal Emergency Management Agency Administrator W. Brock Long, and Commandant of the U.S. Coast Guard Adm. Karl L. Schultz.

The President declared a major disaster in South Carolina and ordered Federal aid to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by Hurricane Florence beginning on September 8 and continuing.

September 17

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President received an emergency preparedness and response update on Hurricane Florence. Then, also in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch.

Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Michigan senatorial candidate John James.

In the evening, at the Trump International Hotel, Washington, D.C., the President attended a National Republican Senatorial Committee dinner.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President participated in a credentialing ceremony for newly appointed Ambassadors to the U.S.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Las Vegas, NV, on September 20.

September 18

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President signed National Security Presidential Memorandum–14 on the President's national biodefense policy. Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex M. Azar II, Assistant Secretary of Health and Human Services for Preparedness and Response Robert P. Kadlec, National Security Adviser John R. Bolton, and other officials also attended.

Also in the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to the U.S. Air Force on the occasion of its 71st anniversary.

In the afternoon, on the South Portico, the President and Mrs. Trump welcomed President Andrzej Duda and Mrs. Agata Kornhauser-Duda of Poland, and they participated in a photo opportunity. Then, in the Cabinet Room, he and President Duda had an expanded bilateral working lunch. Vice President Michael R. Pence also attended. Later, on the South Portico, he and Mrs. Trump participated in the departure of President Duda and Mrs. Kornhauser-Duda.

Later in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President and Vice President Pence met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Then, also in the Oval Office, he participated in an interview with John Solomon and Buck Sexton of Hill.TV.

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada to discuss trade negotiations. Prime Minister Trudeau also expressed his condolences for the loss of lives resulting from Hurricane Florence's landfall on the U.S. Southeast Coast.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point, NC, on September 19.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Springfield, MO, on September 21.

September 19

In the morning, the President traveled to Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point in Havelock, NC. Later, he traveled to New Bern, NC, where at the Temple Baptist Church, he greeted residents and helped volunteers distribute meals to those recovering from the effects of Hurricane Florence. Gov. Roy A. Cooper III of North Carolina accompanied him.

In the afternoon, in a neighborhood in New Bern, the President toured flood damage from the nearby overflowing Neuse River, greeted residents, and made brief remarks to reporters. Later, he traveled to Conway, SC, where he toured areas damaged by Hurricane Florence and greeted residents with Gov. Henry D. McMaster of South Carolina. Federal Emergency Management Agency Administrator W. Brock Long, Sens. Lindsey O. Graham and Timothy E. Scott, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, and Office of Management and Budget Director John M. "Mick" Mulvaney accompanied him. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jean Nellie Liang to be a member of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jeffrey L. Eberhardt to be Special Representative of the President for Non-Proliferation at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Darrell E. Issa to be Director of the U.S. Trade and Development Agency.

The President announced his intention to nominate Virgil Madden and Monica David Morris to be Commissioners of the U.S. Parole Commission.

September 20

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President received an intelligence briefing. Then, he announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of New Jersey congressional candidate State Rep. James K. Webber. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan on his election victory as leader of the Liberal Democratic Party. Later, he traveled to Las Vegas, NV, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, at the Las Vegas Convention Center, the President participated in a live interview with Sean Hannity of Fox News. Then, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he traveled to the Trump International Hotel Las Vegas, where he remained overnight.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President met with 2016 Donald J. Trump Presidential campaign Chairman Corey R. Lewandowski and Deputy Chairman David N. Bossie.

The White House announced that the President will travel to New York City on September 24 through 27.

The President announced his intention to nominate Lynne M. Tracy to be Ambassador to Armenia.

The President announced his intention to appoint Alexander Herrgott as Executive Director of the Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the President's Board of Advisers on Historically Black Colleges and Universities: Aminta H. Breaux; James E. Clark; Phyllis Dawkins; Rodney A. Ellis; Marshall C. Grigsby; Billy Harkins; Jerry M. Hunter; Nickolas Justice; Ronald A. Johnson; Harold L. Martin, Sr.; Bernard J. Milano; Connie Rath; and Kevin W. Williams.

September 21

In the morning, at the Trump International Hotel Las Vegas, the President participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Springfield, MO. Upon arrival at Springfield-Branson National Airport, he greeted a group of supporters and signed autographs. Then, he traveled to the JQH Arena, where he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters.

In the evening, at the JQH Arena, the President recorded an interview with Frances Watson of KY3 News for later broadcast. Then, also at the JQH Arena, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he traveled to Bedminster, NJ, where, at his private residence at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, he remained overnight.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell.

The White House announced that the President will welcome President Sebastian Pinera Echenique of Chile on September 28.

The White House announced that the President will award the Medal of Honor to former Staff Sgt. Ronald J. Shurer II, USA, for conspicuous gallantry in Afghanistan, on October 1.

The President announced his intention to appoint Christopher P. Henzel as Ambassador to Yemen.

The President announced his intention to appoint Manuel Padilla, Jr., as Director of the Joint Task Force—West and the Department of Homeland Security.

September 22

In the evening, at the Trump National Golf Club Bedminster, the President attended a fundraiser dinner for the Republican Governors Association. Gov. William E. Haslam of Tennessee also attended.

September 23

In the afternoon, the President traveled to New York City, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President traveled to his private residence at Trump Tower, where he had dinner with Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan.

During the day, the President recorded an interview with Geraldo Rivera of WTAM in Cleveland's "Geraldo in Cleveland" program for later broadcast.

The White House announced that the President will welcome Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan to his residence at Trump Tower in New York City.

September 24

In the morning, the President traveled to United Nations Headquarters. Later, he returned to his private residence at Trump Tower.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to the Lotte New York Palace hotel. He also had a telephone conversation with Supreme Court Associate Justice-designate Brett M. Kavanaugh.

In the evening, at the Lotte New York Palace hotel, the President and Mrs. Trump participated in a Diplomatic Reception photo line. Vice President Michael R. Pence and his wife Karen also attended. Later, they returned to their private residence at Trump Tower, where they remained overnight.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Deputy Attorney General Rod J. Rosenstein.

September 25

In the morning, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to United Nations Headquarters.

In the afternoon, at United Nations Headquarters, the President met with Secretary-General António Manuel de Oliveira Guterres of the United Nations to discuss their common interest in resolving some of the world's most pressing challenges, including nuclear proliferation, terrorism, and other threats to international peace and security. Later, he met with President María Fernanda Espinosa Garcés of the 73rd Session of the U.N. General Assembly to discuss collaboration on addressing a range of global threats and challenges. Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo, U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations Nikki R. Haley, and other U.N. officials also attended.

Later in the afternoon, the President returned to his private residence at Trump Tower. Then, he traveled to U.S. Mission to the United Nations, where he attended a Security Council Presidency Reception. Vice President Michael R. Pence and his wife Karen also attended.

In the evening, the President returned to his private residence at Trump Tower, where he remained overnight.

The White House announced that the President will award the Medal of Honor to Sgt. Maj. John L. Canley, USMC (Ret.), for conspicuous gallantry during the Vietnam war, on October 17.

The President announced his intention to appoint Joseph B. Hamilton as the designated Chairman of the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations: Donald N. Bockoven, Jr.; Donald Smith; Lee Styslinger III; Kenneth R. Weinstein; Gary Jones; Charles H. Rivkin; Victoria A. Espinel; and Robert T. DeMartini.

September 26

In the morning, the President traveled to United Nations Headquarters. He also had a telephone conversation with Supreme Court Associate Justice-designate Brett M. Kavanaugh.

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of New York congressional candidate Rep. Lee M. Zeldin. He also announced on his personal Twitter feed that he will host a "Make America Great Again" rally in Wheeling, WV, on September 29.

Also in the afternoon, the President had a telephone conversation with former Staff Sgt. Sam Nebesky, USMC, to wish him a happy 100th birthday.

In the evening, the President returned to his private residence at Trump Tower. Later, at Trump Tower, he participated in a dinner with supporters. He remained overnight at his private residence.

During the day, the President and White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly participated in a photo opportunity with Ofc. Roger Sorto, counterterrorism officer, New York Police Department, and his dog Rob, who is named after 1st Lt. Robert M. Kelly, USMC, son of Chief of Staff Kelly, who was killed in Helmand Province, Afghanistan, on November 9, 2010.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Wheeling, WV, on September 29.

The President announced his intention to nominate Andrew P. Bremberg to be U.S. Representative to the Office of the United Nations and Other International Organizations in Geneva, with the rank of Ambassador.

The President announced his intention to appoint Jill L. Nelson as a member of the Federal Salary Council and, upon appointment, designate her Vice Chairman.

The President announced his intention to appoint Justin Shubow as a member of the Commission of Fine Arts.

September 27

In the morning, the President traveled to U.S. Mission to the United Nations, where he delivered remarks and visited with mission staff and their families. Later, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the afternoon.

In the afternoon, the President had a telephone conversation with Deputy Attorney General Rod J. Rosenstein.

In the evening, at the Trump International Hotel, Washington, D.C., the President participated in a roundtable fundraiser and attended a dinner benefiting House Majority Leader Kevin O. McCarthy's Protect the House fund.

The President declared a major disaster in Hawaii and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by Hurricane Lane from August 22 through 29.

September 28

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

Later, in the Oval Office, the President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 6157, the Department of Defense and Labor, Health, and Human Services, and Education Appropriations Act and Continuing Appropriations Act. Sen. Richard C. Shelby and Reps. Kay M. Granger, Thomas J. Cole, and Elizabeth L. Cheney, Then, on the West Wing Portico, he welcomed President Sebastian Piñera Echenique of Chile. Later, in the Oval Office, they had an expanded bilateral meeting.

Later in the afternoon, in the West Wing Lobby, the President participated in President Piñera's departure.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Blountville, TN, on October 1.

September 29

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with King Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia to discuss regional issues. Then, he traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC. Later, he traveled to Wheeling, WV, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President traveled to the WesBanco Arena, where he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally in support of West Virginia Republican senatorial candidate State Attorney General Patrick J. Morrissey. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Philadelphia, PA, on October 2.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Memphis, TN, on October 2.

The President declared a major disaster in the Northern Mariana Islands and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Commonwealth and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by Typhoon Mangkhut on September 10 and 11.

September 30

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with Gov. Roy A. Cooper III of North Carolina and Federal Emergency Management Agency Administrator W. Brock Long to receive an update on State and Federal recovery efforts undertaken in response to Hurricane Florence.

In the evening, the President was briefed on the status of trade agreement negotiations with Canada by U.S. Trade Representative Robert E. Lighthizer and White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner.

October 1

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. He also had separate telephone conversations with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau of Canada and President Enrique Peña Nieto of Mexico to discuss the successful conclusion of trilateral trade negotiations and the new U.S.-Mexico-Canada Agreement.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch. Later, the President traveled to Johnson City, TN. Prior to boarding Marine One, on the South Lawn, he answered questions from reporters.

In the evening, the President traveled to the Freedom Hall Civic Center, where he participated in a roundtable fundraiser and addressed supporters in an overflow room. Then, also at the Freedom Hall Civic Center, he participated in an interview with Josh Smith of WJHL in Johnson City for later broadcast and delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Minneapolis, MN, on October 4.

The President declared a major disaster in New York and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms and flooding from August 13 through 15.

The President declared a major disaster in Guam and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Territory and local recovery efforts for the territory due to Typhoon Mangkhut on September 10 and 11.

October 2

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a happy-birthday message to his grandson Tristan M. Trump. He also had a telephone conversation with Sen. Joni K. Ernst to discuss the successful conclusion of trilateral trade negotiations and the new U.S.-Mexico-Canada Agreement.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Philadelphia, PA. Later, he traveled to Memphis, TN.

In the evening, upon arrival at Memphis International Airport, the President traveled to Southaven, MS, where, at the Landers Center Conference Hall, he participated in a roundtable fundraiser. Then, at the Landers Center Arena, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he traveled to Memphis, TN, before returning to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Joko "Jokowi" Widodo of Indonesia to offer his condolences for the earthquake and tsunami that struck Central Sulawesi, Indonesia, on September 28, convey his support to the victims and their families, acknowledge the Indonesian Government's leadership in response to the crisis, and pledge any immediate U.S. assistance and cooperation to help support ongoing relief efforts.

The President announced his intention to nominate Ronald D. Johnson to be Ambassador to El Salvador

The President announced his intention to nominate Donald W. Washington to be Director of the U.S. Marshals Service at the Department of Justice.

October 3

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Texas Republican congressional candidate Rep. Peter A. Sessions; and New York Republican congressional candidate Rep. Thomas W. Reed II. Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing. He also had a telephone conversation with President-elect Andrés Manuel López Obrador of Mexico to discuss the newly agreed upon U.S.-Mexico-Canada Agreement on trade relations.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations Nikki R. Haley.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Topeka, KS, on October 6.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Orlando, FL, on October 8.

The President announced his intention to nominate Rita Baranwal to be Assistant Secretary for Nuclear Energy at the Department of Energy.

The President announced his intention to nominate Bernard L. McNamee to be a member of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Benjamin Hovland to be a member of the Election Assistance Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate J. Bruce Hamilton to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board and, upon appointment, designate him Chair.

The President announced his intention to nominate Lisa Vickers to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board and, upon appointment, designate her Vice Chair.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jessie Hill Roberson to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

October 4

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Minneapolis, MN, where, at the InterContinental Minneapolis St. Paul Airport hotel, he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters and delivered remarks at a joint fundraising committee reception. Later, he traveled to Rochester, MN.

In the evening, the President traveled to the Mayo Civic Center, where he addressed supporters in an overflow room and delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

October 5

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in the presentation of a report on the defense industrial base. Later, also in the Oval Office, he participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 4, the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018.

The President announced his intention to designate Margaret Weichert as Acting Director of the Office of Personnel Management.

October 6

In the afternoon, the President participated in a telephone interview with the Washington Post. Later, he traveled to Topeka, KS. En route aboard Air Force One, he signed the commission for Supreme Court Associate Justice Brett M. Kavanaugh's official swearing-in. He also had separate telephone conversations with Justice Kavanaugh and his family to congratulate them on the Senate confirmation vote; and Vice President Michael R. Pence, Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan, and Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell.

Later in the afternoon, upon arrival in Topeka, the President traveled to the Landon Arena at the Kansas Expocentre, where he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters.

In the evening, at the Landon Arena, the President delivered remarks at a "Make American Great Again" rally benefiting Kansas Republican gubernatorial candidate Secretary of State Kris W. Kobach. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

Also in the evening, the President participated in a live telephone interview with Jeanine F. Pirro of Fox News' "Justice With Judge Jeanine" program.

October 7

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington, D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Council Bluffs, IA, on October 9.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Erie, PA, on October 10.

October 8

In the morning, the President traveled Orlando, FL. White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner accompanied him. En route aboard Air Force One, he met with Deputy Attorney General Rod J. Rosenstein, Acting Principal Associate Deputy Attorney General Edward O'Callaghan, and Chief of Staff John F. Kelly.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC. Senior Adviser Kushner accompanied him.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

October 9

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Olivia Nuzzi of New York magazine. Vice President Michael R. Pence, Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders, Deputy Chief of Staff for Communications Bill Shine, and Chief of Staff to Vice President Pence Nick Ayers also participated. Then, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary Pompeo.

Later in the afternoon, the President traveled to Omaha, NE. Upon arrival at Eppley Airfield, he traveled to Council Bluffs, IA, where, at the Mid-America Center, he recorded an interview with Brian Mastre of WOWT Fox 6 News for later broadcast.

In the evening, at the Mid-America Center, the President delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he traveled to Omaha, NE, before returning to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President received a briefing from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen and Federal Emergency Management Agency Administrator W. Brock Long on Hurricane Michael preparedness efforts, including its forecasted path, associated rainfall, and potential impacts to Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

The White House announced that the President will welcome musician Kanye O. West to the White House on October 11.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Cincinnati, OH, on October 12.

The President declared an emergency in Florida and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local response efforts due to the emergency conditions resulting from Hurricane Michael beginning on October 7 and continuing.

October 10

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter his endorsement of Colorado gubernatorial candidate Walker Stapleton. He also had a telephone call with former Deputy National Security Adviser for Strategy Dina Habib Powell to discuss the upcoming vacancy created by the announced departure of U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations Nikki R. Haley.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Later, he traveled to Erie, PA. En route aboard Air Force One, he had separate telephone conversations with Gov. Kay E. Ivey of Alabama and Gov. J. Nathan Deal of Georgia to discuss the impact of Hurricane Michael. He also participated in a telephone interview with Brian Bennett of Time magazine.

Later in the afternoon, upon arrival in Erie, on the tarmac outside Air Force One, the President spoke briefly with reporters and answered questions. Later, he traveled to the Erie Insurance Arena, where he attended a joint fundraising committee roundtable benefiting the National Republican Congressional Committee, the National Republican Senatorial Committee, and Republican congressional candidate Rep. George J. "Mike" Kelly, Jr., and Republican senatorial candidate Rep. Louis J. Barletta. He also participated in an interview with Salena Zito of the Washington Examiner.

In the evening, at Erie Insurance Arena, the President delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Reps. Kelly and Barletta and Republican gubernatorial candidate Scott R. Wagner. Later, he returned to Washington, DC. En route aboard Air Force One, he had a telephone conversation with Administrator Long to receive an update on Hurricane Michael. He also participated in a telephone interview with Michael Goodwin of the New York Post.

Later in the evening, the President participated in a live telephone interview with Shannon Bream of Fox News' "Fox News @ Night With Shannon Bream" program.

The President announced his intention to nominate Joseph F. Bianco and Michael H. Park to be judges on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Patrick J. Bumatay, Daniel P. Collins, and Kenneth K. Lee to be judges on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

The President announced his intention to nominate Stanley Blumenfeld to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California.

The President announced his intention to nominate Brian C. Buescher to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the District of Nebraska.

The President announced his intention to nominate Clifton L. Corker to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee.

The President announced his intention to nominate Philip M. Halpern to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York.

The President announced his intention to nominate Thomas Marcelle to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York.

The President announced his intention to nominate Matthew W. McFarland to be a judge on the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Ohio.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jeremy B. Rosen and Mark C. Scarsi to be judges on the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California.

The President announced his intention to nominate Aaron L. Weisman to be U.S. attorney for the District of Rhode Island.

The President announced his intention to nominate Gary B. Burman to be the U.S. marshal for the Western District of Kentucky.

The President announced his intention to nominate Douglas J. Strike to be the U.S. marshal for the Northern District of Iowa.

The President declared an emergency in Georgia and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local response efforts due to the emergency conditions resulting from Hurricane Michael beginning on October 9 and continuing.

October 11

In the morning, the President participated in a live telephone interview with Steve Doocy, Ainsley Earhardt, and Brian Kilmeade of Fox News' "Fox & Friends" program.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had a working lunch with musician Kanye O. West and former National Football League running back Jim Brown to discuss urban revitalization, the creation of economic Opportunity Zones, new workforce training programs, job creation, and employment rates among African Americans. White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner and Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump also attended.

During the day, in the Diplomatic Reception Room, the President recorded an interview with Lesley Stahl of CBS's "60 Minutes" program for later broadcast.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Lexington, KY, on October 13.

The President declared a major disaster in Florida and ordered Federal aid to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by Hurricane Michael beginning on October 7 and continuing.

October 12

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Cincinnati, OH, where, at the Cincinnati Municipal Lunken Airport, he participated in a roundtable fundraiser and photo opportunity benefiting the National Republican Congressional Committee and congressional candidate Rep. Steven J. Chabot.

In the evening, the President traveled to Lebanon, OH, where, at the Warren County Fairgrounds, he delivered remarks at "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Florida and Georgia to view Hurricane Michael damage and recovery efforts and visit with first responders.

The President declared an emergency in Alabama and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local response efforts due to the emergency conditions resulting from Hurricane Michael on October 10 and continuing.

The President declared a major disaster in Florida and ordered Federal aid to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by Hurricane Michael beginning on October 10 and continuing.

October 13

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a happy-birthday message to the U.S. Navy on the occasion of its 243d anniversary.

In the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Pennsylvania Republican congressional candidate Rep. Keith J. Rothfus and Kentucky congressional candidate Rep. Garland H. "Andy" Barr IV. He also had a telephone conversation with Gov. J. Nathan Deal to receive an update on Hurricane Michael relief and recovery efforts, express his concerns for those affected by the storm, and offer any Federal Government assistance to State and local agencies. Later, he traveled to Richmond, KY, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, in the Alumni Coliseum at Eastern Kentucky University, the President recorded an interview with Miranda Combs of WKYT in Lexington for later broadcast. Then, also at the Alumni Coliseum, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Rep. Barr. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

October 14

In the morning, the President traveled to Trump National Golf Club, Washington D.C., in Potomac Falls, VA.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Eglin Air Force Base, FL, on October 15.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Robins Air Force Base, GA, on October 15.

The President made additional disaster assistance available to Florida by authorizing an increase in the level of Federal funding for debris removal and emergency protective measures including direct Federal assistance undertaken as a result of Hurricane Michael beginning on October 7 and continuing.

The President declared a major disaster in Georgia and ordered Federal aid to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by Hurricane Michael beginning on October 9 and continuing.

October 15

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with King Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia to discuss the circumstances surrounding the death of Saudi Arabian journalist Jamal Khashoggi at the Saudi Arabian consulate in Istanbul, Turkey, on October 2. He also announced on his personal Twitter feed that he will be sending Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo to Saudi Arabia to meet with King Salman to discuss the death of Mr. Khashoggi. Later, he and Mrs. Trump traveled to Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, where they were greeted by Gov. Richard L. Scott of Florida, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)

Administrator W. Brock Long, and other State and military officials. Upon arrival, he, Mrs. Trump, and Gov. Scott took an aerial tour of areas damaged by Hurricane Michael.

In the afternoon, the President, Mrs. Trump, and Gov. Scott traveled to Lynn Haven, FL, where they participated in a walking tour of a neighborhood damaged by the storm and visited with affected residents with Administrator Long. Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen and Mayor Margo J. Anderson of Lynn Haven also attended.

Later in the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Robins Air Force Base, GA. Then, they traveled to Macon, GA. Later, he and Mrs. Trump visited a farm in South Bibb County, GA, where they met with a group of local pecan, peanut, and cotton farmers to discuss the storm's impact on their crops. Gov. J. Nathan Deal and Agriculture Commissioner Gary Black of Georgia, Secretary of Agriculture George E. "Sonny" Perdue, Secretary Nielsen, and Administrator Long also attended.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump returned to Washington, DC. En route aboard Air Force One, he had a telephone conversation with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis to discuss damage to military bases caused by Hurricane Michael.

October 16

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Catherine Lucey, Zeke J. Miller, and Jonathan Lemire of the Associated Press. Associate Press photographer Evan Vucci also attended.

During the day, in the Roosevelt Room, the President recorded an interview with Trish Regan of Fox News' "Trish Regan Primetime" program for later broadcast.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Phoenix, AZ, on October 17.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the opening ceremony of the 2018 Invictus Games in Sydney, Australia, on October 20: Mark T. Esper (head of delegation); Paul J. Selva; James Carouso; Jacquelyn Hayes-Byrd; and Jane Horton.

The President announced his intention to nominate William I. Althen to be a member of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Bruce M. Ramer and Janice M. Hellreich to be members of the Board of Directors of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting.

The President announced his intention to nominate Arthur R. Traynor to be a member of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kenneth A. Howery to be Ambassador to Sweden.

October 17

In the morning, the President participated in a live interview with Stuart Varney of Fox Business Network's "Varney & Co." program.

In the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Florida Republican congressional candidate Rep. Neal P. Dunn of Florida.

The President announced his intention to nominate David Stilwell to be Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mary C. Phee to be Ambassador to Qatar.

October 18

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Virginia Republican congressional candidate Rep. David A. Brat. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo to receive a briefing on Secretary Pompeo's visit to Ankara, Turkey, and Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, where both the Saudi and Turkish governments reiterated their commitments to a full investigation into the disappearance and death of Saudi journalist Jamal Khashoggi on October 2. Then, also in the Oval Office, they met with Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin to discuss the decision to cancel his participation in the Future Investment Initiative summit in Saudi Arabia. Later, also in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Maggie L. Haberman, Mark Landler, and Michael S. Schmidt of the New York Times. Then, in the Roosevelt Room, he met with South Carolina Republican leaders Gov. Henry D. McMaster, State Attorney General Alan M. Wilson, Sens. Lindsey O. Graham and Timothy E. Scott, and Rep. Addison G. "Joe" Wilson. Later, the President traveled to Missoula, MT, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, upon arrival at Missoula International Airport, the President traveled to the Minuteman Aviation Hangar, where he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again rally benefiting Republican senatorial candidate State Auditor Matt Rosendale. Then, also at the Minuteman Aviation Hangar, he participated in an interview with Angela Marshall of ABC FOX Montana for later broadcast. Later, he traveled to Scottsdale, AZ. While en route aboard Air Force One, he visited the press cabin and spoke with reporters off the record. Upon arrival in Scottsdale, he traveled to the Fairmont Scottsdale Princess resort, where he remained overnight.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Houston, TX, on October 22.

The President announced the appointment of Emmet Flood as Assistant to the President and Counsel to the President.

The President declared a major disaster in Wisconsin and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, tornadoes, straight-line winds, flooding, and landslides from August 17 through September 14.

October 19

In the morning, in the Palomino Conference Center at the Fairmont Scottsdale Princess, the President participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters.

In the afternoon, also at the Fairmont Conference Center, the President made remarks at a joint fundraising committee luncheon benefiting the Arizona Republican Party, the National Republican Senatorial Committee, and Arizona senatorial candidate Rep. Martha E. McSally. Then, he participated in a signing ceremony for a memorandum on the reliable supply and delivery of water in the west. Then, he returned to his private quarters at the Fairmont Scottsdale Princess.

Later in the afternoon, the President traveled to Luke Air Force Base, AZ, where, upon arrival, he was given a defense capability tour by 56 Fighter Wing Commander Brig. Gen. Todd Canterbury and viewed displays of the F-35 fighter aircraft and other Air Force equipment. Reps.

McSally, Thomas C. O'Halleran, and Debbie Lesko, Deputy Secretary of Defense Patrick M. Shanahan, and Secretary of the Air Force Heather A. Wilson also attended.

In the evening, the President traveled to Mesa, AZ, where, at the Phoenix-Mesa Gateway Airport, he participated in an interview with Emerald Robinson of One America News Network and delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he traveled to Scottsdale, where, at the Fairmont Scottsdale Princess resort, he remained overnight.

The President declared a major disaster in Kansas and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms, straight-line winds, and flooding from September 1 through September 8.

October 20

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Nevada Republican gubernatorial candidate State Attorney General Adam P. Laxalt. Then, he traveled to Elko, NV, where, at Elko Regional Airport, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Nevada Republican senatorial candidate Sen. Dean A. Heller and State Attorney General Laxalt.

In the afternoon, following his remarks at Elko Regional Airport, the President recorded separate interviews with Joe Hart of KРНV television in Reno, NV, and Kevin Wall of KBET radio in Winchester, NV, both for later broadcast. Then, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, while en route aboard Air Force One, the President participated in a telephone interview with Josh Dawsey of the Washington Post.

October 21

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Instagram feed a happy-birthday message to his grandson Spencer F. Trump.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss President Trump's upcoming travel to France, international economic and security issues, the situation in Syria, the Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, and the circumstances surrounding the death of Saudi journalist Jamal Khashoggi at the Saudi consulate in Istanbul, Turkey, on October 2.

October 22

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of New York Republican congressional candidate Rep. Thomas W. Reed II. Later, in the Oval Office, he had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch. Later, he traveled to Houston, TX. While en route aboard Air Force One, he participated in an interview with David Jackson and Susan Page of USA Today. Deputy Press Secretary J. Hogan Gidley also attended. Then, at the Houston Toyota Center, he participated in a roundtable fundraiser with supporters.

In the evening, at the Houston Toyota Center, the President recorded separate interviews with Tom Abrahams of KTRK in Houston, TX, and Jack Fink of KTVT in Fort Worth, TX, both for later broadcast. Then, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting the Texas Republican senatorial candidate Sen. R. Edward "Ted" Cruz. Later, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving early the following morning. The President's son Eric and his wife Lara accompanied him.

Also in the evening, while en route aboard Air Force One, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his condolences to Rep. Louis J. Barletta and his family for the death of his brother Francis J. Barletta on October 7.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Crown Prince Muhammad bin Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia. He also had a telephone conversation with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey.

The President announced his intention to nominate Edward F. Crawford to be Ambassador to Ireland.

The President announced his intention to nominate Aurelia Skipwith to be Director of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service at the Department of the Interior.

October 23

Early in the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of Minnesota Republican congressional candidate Rep. Erik P. Paulsen. Later, he announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of New York Republican congressional candidate Rep. John J. Faso, Jr.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Rebecca Ballhaus, Michael C. Bender, Alex Leary, and Peter Nicholas of the Wall Street Journal. White House Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders and Deputy Chief of Staff for Communications Bill Shine also attended.

In the evening, in the State Dining Room, the President had dinner with senior military leaders.

The President declared an emergency in the Northern Mariana Islands and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Commonwealth and local response efforts due to the emergency conditions resulting from Typhoon Yutu beginning on October 24 and continuing.

October 24

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Mosinee, WI, arriving in the evening. White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner and former White House Chief of Staff Reinhold R. "Reince" Priebus accompanied him.

In the evening, at Central Wisconsin Airport in Mosinee, WI, the President delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Wisconsin Republican gubernatorial candidate Gov. Scott K. Walker and Wisconsin senatorial candidate State Sen. Leah Vukmir. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

During the day, the President was briefed on the investigation of suspicious packages that were sent to current and former high-level Government officials, a news organization, and a public figure. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, Attorney General Jefferson B. Sessions III, Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, Federal Bureau of Investigation Director Christopher A. Wray, U.S. Secret Service Director Randolph D. "Tex" Alles, Deputy National Security Adviser Mira Radielovic Ricardel, Chief of Staff to Attorney General Sessions Matthew G. Whitaker and Assistant to the President for Homeland Security and Counterterrorism Douglas M. Fears also attended.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Charlotte, NC, on October 26.

The President announced his intention to nominate George M. Marcus to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Millennium Challenge Corporation.

The President announced the designation of Neil Chatterjee as Chair of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

October 25

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. He was also briefed by Central Intelligence Agency Director Gina C. Haspel on her findings following her return from Turkey regarding the circumstances surrounding the death of Saudi journalist Jamal Khashoggi at the Saudi consulate in Istanbul, Turkey, on October 2.

Also in the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with President Emmanuel Macron of France to discuss President Trump's upcoming travel to Paris, France, to attend Armistice Day centennial commemoration events.

In the afternoon, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Giuseppe Conte of Italy to discuss Italy's handling of illegal immigration.

Also in the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his separate endorsements of Pennsylvania Republican congressional candidate John R. Chrin; Ohio Republican congressional candidate State Sen. Troy Balderson; Pennsylvania Republican congressional candidate Rep. Lloyd K. Smucker; Alaska Republican gubernatorial candidate Mike J. Dunleavy; and Maine Republican congressional candidate Rep. Bruce L. Poliquin.

In the evening, at the Trump International Hotel, Washington, D.C., the President hosted a roundtable fundraiser with supporters and made remarks during dinner.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Indianapolis, IN, on October 27.

October 26

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Later, he traveled to Charlotte, NC, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, at Bojangles' Coliseum, the President recorded an interview with Joe Bruno of WSOC in Charlotte, NC, for later broadcast. Then, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting North Carolina Republican congressional candidates Rep. Theodore P. Budd and Mark Harris. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

October 27

In the afternoon, the President traveled Indianapolis, IN. En route aboard Air Force One, he was briefed by the National Security Council's Senior Director for Counterterrorism Michael Burnett on the shooting at the Tree of Life synagogue in Pittsburgh, PA. He posted a statement regarding the shooting in Pittsburgh to his personal Twitter feed. Also en route, he visited the press cabin and spoke with reporters. He also had separate telephone conversations with Gov. Thomas W. Wolf of Pennsylvania, Mayor William Peduto of Pittsburgh, White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner, and Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump to discuss the shooting in Pittsburgh. Upon arrival in Indianapolis, he traveled to the Bankers Life Fieldhouse arena, where he recorded an interview with Spencer Chase of Agri-Pulse, an agricultural news organization, for later broadcast.

Later in the afternoon, the President traveled to Murphysboro, IL, where, at the Southern Illinois Airport, he spoke to an overflow crowd. Then, in Hangar 6, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally and recorded an interview with Crystal Britt of KFVS in Cape Girardeau, MO, for later broadcast.

In the evening, the President returned to Washington, DC.

October 28

In the afternoon, on the South Portico, the President and Mrs. Trump greeted local schoolchildren and children of U.S. servicemembers trick-or-treating at the White House for Halloween and posed for photographs with participants. Secretary of Labor R. Alexander Acosta also attended.

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with President-elect Jair Bolsonaro of Brazil to congratulate him on his election victory and discuss Brazil-U.S. relations.

October 29

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the evening, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his separate endorsements of Ohio Republican congressional candidate State Sen. Troy Balderson; Virginia Republican congressional candidate Denver Riggleman; Iowa Republican congressional candidate Rep. Rodney L. Blum; Washington Republican congressional candidate Rep. Cathy A. McMorris Rodgers; and Minnesota Republican congressional candidates Reps. Jason M. Lewis and Erik P. Paulsen; and Jim Hagedorn and Peter Stauber.

During the day, in the Roosevelt Room, the President recorded separate interviews with Jonathan Swan and Jim VandeHei of Axios for HBO's "Axios on HBO" program; and Laura Ingraham of Fox News' "The Ingraham Angle" program, both for later broadcast.

The White House announced that the President and Mrs. Trump will travel to Pittsburgh, PA, on October 30.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Fort Myers, FL, on October 31.

October 30

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his separate endorsements of Kentucky Republican congressional candidate Rep. Garland H. "Andy" Barr IV; Texas Republican congressional candidate Rep. Kevin P. Brady; Ohio Republican gubernatorial candidate Mike DeWine; and Kansas Republican congressional candidate Rep. Kevin W. Yoder.

In the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Pittsburgh, PA, where, at the Tree of Life synagogue, they met with family members of the victims of the shooting on October 27 and spoke with Federal Bureau of Investigation agents investigating the shooting. Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump and White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner accompanied them. Then, inside the synagogue vestibule, the President and Mrs. Trump lit candles and, at a memorial outside the synagogue, laid a flower and stone for each of the 11 victims with Rabbi Hazzan Jeffrey Myers. Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin, U.S. Special Representative for International Negotiations Jason D. Greenblatt, and Israel's Ambassador to the U.S. Ron Dermer also attended.

Later in the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to University of Pittsburgh Medical Center's Presbyterian Hospital, where they visited with wounded law enforcement officers and family members, injured victims from the shooting and family members, and hospital medical staff with Emergency Medicine Department Chair Donald M. Yealy. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, Director of Social Media Daniel Scavino, Jr., and Senior Adviser for Policy Stephen Miller also attended.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump returned to Washington, DC. Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump and Senior Adviser Kushner accompanied them.

2. The White House announced that the President will travel to Indianapolis, IN, on November 2.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations: C. Fred Bergsten; Evan G. Greenberg; James P. Hoffa; Harold McGraw III; and Timothy P. Smucker.

October 31

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin. Later, he traveled to Estero, FL, arriving in the evening. While en route aboard Air Force One, he recorded an interview with David Brody and Jenna Browder of CBN's "700 Club" program for later broadcast.

In the evening, at the Hertz Arena, the President recorded separate interviews with Jackie Nespral of WTVJ in Miami, FL, and Jonathan Karl of ABC News, both for later broadcast. Then, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

The President declared a major disaster in Montana and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by flooding from May 1 through June 10.

November 1

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. He also had separate telephone conversations with President Xi Jinping of China to discuss trade issues and diplomatic outreach to North Korea; and President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey to discuss Turkey-U.S. coordination in addressing the situation in Syria. President Erdogan also expressed his condolences for the shooting at the Tree of Life synagogue in Pittsburgh, PA, on October 27.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President received a briefing on election integrity and security from Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, Federal Bureau of Investigation Director Christopher A. Wray, and other Department of Justice officials. Later, he traveled to Columbia, MO, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, at Columbia Regional Airport, the President delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Later, he recorded an interview with Ashley Strohmier of ABC 17 in Columbia for later broadcast. Then, he returned to Washington, DC.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mary Anne Carter to be Chairperson of the National Endowment for the Arts.

The President announced his intention to nominate Joseph V. Cuffari to be Inspector General at the Department of Homeland Security.

November 2

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Huntington, WV, where, at the Huntington Tri-State Airport, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting West Virginia Republican senatorial candidate State Attorney General Patrick J. Morrissey and congressional candidate State Rep. Carol Miller. Then, also at the Huntington Tri-State Airport, he recorded an interview with Rich Lord of WCHS in Charleston, WV. Later, he traveled to Indianapolis, IN, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, in the fieldhouse at Southport High School, the President made remarks to an overflow crowd with Vice President Michael R. Pence and former University of Indiana men's basketball head coach Bobby Knight and delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Indiana Republican senatorial candidate Mike Braun. Vice President Pence also attended. Later, he traveled to the JW Marriott Indianapolis hotel, where he remained overnight.

4. The White House announced that the President will travel to Chattanooga, TN, on November 4.

5. The White House announced that the President will travel to Cleveland, OH, on November 5.

5. The White House announced that the President will travel to Fort Wayne, IN, on November 5.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Cape Girardeau, MO, on November 5.

The White House announced that the President's previously scheduled travel to Colombia in November was canceled.

November 3

In the morning, the President traveled to Belgrade, MT, arriving in the afternoon.

In the afternoon, at the Bozeman Yellowstone International Airport, in the ER-3 hangar, the President delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Montana Republican senatorial candidate State Auditor Matt Rosendale and congressional candidate Rep. Gregory R. Gianforte. Then, he traveled to Pensacola, FL, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, at the Pensacola International Airport, the President delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Florida Republican gubernatorial candidate Rep. Ronald D. DeSantis. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

November 4

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Macon, GA. While en route aboard Air Force One, he visited the press cabin, spoke with reporters, and answered questions. Upon arrival in Macon, at the Middle Georgia Regional Airport, in the South Hangar, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Then, he traveled to Chattanooga, TN, arriving in the evening.

In the evening, the President traveled to the McKenzie Arena, where he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Vice President Michael R. Pence also attended. Then, he returned to Washington, DC.

November 5

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his endorsement of New York Republican congressional candidate Rep. Claudia Tenney.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Cleveland, OH, where, at the I-X Center, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally. Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump and White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner accompanied him. Later, he traveled to Fort Wayne, IN. Senior Adviser Kushner accompanied him. While in Fort Wayne, the President recorded an interview with syndicated radio show host Mark R. Levin.

In the evening, at the Allen County War Memorial Coliseum, the President delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Indiana Republican senatorial candidate Mike Braun. White House Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders and Counselor to

the President Kellyanne Conway also attended. Then, he traveled to Cape Girardeau, MO, where, at the Show Me Center, he participated in a live interview with Sean Hannity of Fox News and delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Missouri Republican senatorial candidate State Attorney General Joshua D. Hawley. Press Secretary Sanders and Counselor Conway also attended. Later, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving early the following morning. While en route aboard Air Force One, he and Press Secretary Sanders visited the press cabin to speak with reporters and answer questions off the record.

During the day, in the Roosevelt Room, the President recorded separate interviews with Scott Thuman for the Sinclair Broadcast Group, Jacqueline Policastro of Gray Television, Inc., and Mark Meredith of Nextar Media Group.

The President announced his intention to nominate Alan R. Swendiman to be Deputy Director of the U.S. Peace Corps.

The President announced his intention to nominate Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr., to be Ambassador to Australia.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the National Science Board: Maureen L. Condit; Suresh V. Garimella; Steven Leath; Geraldine Richmond; S. Alan Stern; Stephen Willard; and Maria Theresa Zuber.

The President announced his intention to appoint Brian Harrell as Assistant Secretary for Infrastructure Protection at the Department of Homeland Security.

The President declared a major disaster in Alabama and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by Hurricane Michael from October 10 through 13.

November 6

In the evening, at the Residence, the President and Mrs. Trump hosted a gathering of family and friends to watch election returns. Several members of the Cabinet and senior White House staff also attended.

Also in the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell to discuss the results of the 2018 midterm elections. Leader McConnell thanked the President for all the work he did campaigning on behalf of Republican senatorial candidates. The President also had a telephone conversation with House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi to congratulate her on the Democratic victories in the House of Representatives around the country. He also had separate telephone conversations with Senate Minority Leader Charles E. Schumer and Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan to discuss the midterm elections; and Florida Republican senatorial candidate Gov. Richard L. Scott, Ohio Republican gubernatorial candidate Mike DeWine, North Dakota Republican senatorial candidate Rep. Kevin J. Cramer, Missouri Republican senatorial candidate State Attorney General Joshua D. Hawley, Georgia Republican gubernatorial candidate Secretary of State Brian P. Kemp, and Florida Republican gubernatorial candidate Rep. Ronald D. DeSantis to congratulate them on their election victories.

During the day, the President monitored congressional, Senate, and gubernatorial races across the country and met with his political team for updates.

November 7

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Governor-elect Ronald D. DeSantis of Florida.

In the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed the resignation of Attorney General Jefferson B. Sessions III and the designation of Department of Justice Chief of Staff Matthew G. Whitaker as Acting Attorney General.

The White House announced further details on the President and Mrs. Trump's travel to Paris, France, from November 9 through 11.

The President announced his intention to nominate Brett Giroir to be U.S. Representative to the Executive Board of the World Health Organization.

The President announced his intention to nominate Matthew H. Tueller to be Ambassador to Iraq.

The President announced his intention to nominate James S. Gilmore to be U.S. Representative to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, with the rank of Ambassador.

The President announced his intention to nominate John Barsa to be Assistant Administrator for the Bureau for Latin America and the Caribbean at the U.S. Agency for International Development.

The President announced his intention to nominate Kate M. Byrnes to be Ambassador to Macedonia.

November 8

In the morning, the President was briefed on the shooting at the Borderline Bar and Grill in Thousand Oaks, CA, on November 7. Later, at the U.S. Supreme Court, he and Mrs. Trump participated in a meet-and-greet with Supreme Court Justices and attended the investiture ceremony for Associate Justice Brett M. Kavanaugh. He also signed a proclamation honoring the victims of the shooting in Thousand Oaks.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

In the evening, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Shinzo Abe of Japan to discuss the importance of maintaining pressure on North Korea until it denuclearizes and Vice President Michael R. Pence's upcoming visit to Japan. Prime Minister Abe also congratulated the President on the midterm election results.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the National Commission on Military Aviation Safety: Scott C. Donnelly; Joseph W. Hagin; Richard F. Healing; and Dabney Kern.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the Council of the Administrative Conference of the United States: Donald F. McGahn II; Michael H. McGinley; and Jeffrey M. Harris.

November 9

In the morning, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Paris, France, arriving in the evening. En route aboard Air Force One, he had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Theresa May of the United Kingdom.

In the evening, upon arrival in Paris, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to the U.S. Ambassador's Residence, where they remained overnight.

The President declared an emergency in California and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local response efforts due to the emergency conditions resulting from wildfires beginning on November 8 and continuing.

November 10

In the morning, the President traveled to Élysée Palace, where he was greeted by President Emmanuel Macron of France, and they participated in a photo opportunity and restricted bilateral meeting. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to the U.S. Marine Corps on the occasion of its 243d birthday.

In the afternoon, also at the Élysée Palace, the President, joined by Mrs. Trump, attended a social luncheon hosted by President Macron and his wife Brigitte. Later, they returned to the U.S. Ambassador's Residence.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to the Musée d'Orsay, where they attended a dinner hosted by President Macron and Mrs. Macron. Later, they returned to the U.S. Ambassador's Residence, where they remained overnight.

The White House announced that the President's previously scheduled visit to the Aisne-Marne American Cemetery and Memorial on November 10 was canceled due to scheduling and logistical difficulties caused by the weather.

The White House announced that the President will award the Presidential Medal of Freedom to the following individuals in a ceremony at the White House on November 16: Miriam Adelson; Orrin G. Hatch; Alan C. Page; Elvis A. Presley; George H. "Babe" Ruth, Jr.; Antonin G. Scalia; and Roger Staubach.

November 11

In the morning, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to the Arc de Triomphe, where he participated in a ceremony commemorating the 100th anniversary of Armistice Day. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Poland on the occasion of its 100th anniversary of independence.

In the afternoon, the President and Mrs. Trump returned to the U.S. Ambassador's Residence. Later, he traveled to the Élysée Palace, where he attended an Armistice Day Centennial Commemoration luncheon hosted by President Macron. Chancellor Angela Merkel of Germany, President Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin of Russia, and many other world leaders also attended. During the luncheon, the leaders discussed a variety of issues, including the Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, Syria, trade, and the situations in Saudi Arabia, Afghanistan, China, and North Korea. Then, he returned to the U.S. Ambassador's Residence. Later, he traveled to Suresnes, France, where he visited the Suresnes American Cemetery and Memorial.

Later in the afternoon, the President traveled to Orly, France, where he was joined by Mrs. Trump. Then, they returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening. While en route aboard Air Force One, the President and White House Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders visited the press cabin and spoke with reporters and answered questions off the record.

November 12

The President declared a major disaster in California and ordered Federal aid to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by wildfires beginning on November 8 and continuing.

November 13

In the morning, In the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

The President announced his intention to nominate John P. Abizaid to be Ambassador to Saudi Arabia.

November 14

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo had lunch. He also received a briefing from Federal Emergency Management Agency Administrator W. Brock Long and Secretary of the Interior Ryan K. Zinke on the California wildfires and Federal, State, and local response efforts. Later, he had a telephone conversation with Gov. Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown, Jr., of California to discuss the wildfires and offer continued Federal assistance.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Saagar Enjeti and Benny Johnson of the Daily Caller. He also received an update from Administrator Long on the California wildfires.

The White House announced that the President will hold the Thanksgiving turkey pardoning at the White House on November 20.

The President announced that he has nominated Neomi J. Rao to be a judge on the U.S. Circuit Court for the District of Columbia.

The President announced his intention to nominate Lana J. Marks to be Ambassador to South Africa.

The President announced his intention to nominate Daniel B. Maffei and L.E. Sola to be members of the Federal Maritime Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert A. Mandell and Don Munce to be members of the Board of Directors of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting.

The President announced his intention to appoint Jeffrey L. Milhorn as a member of the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin.

November 15

In the afternoon, at Marine Barracks, Washington, DC, the President and Mrs. Trump visited with marines who responded to a building fire at the Arthur Capper Senior public housing complex on September 9 and the President made remarks. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly also attended. Later, in the Oval Office, he met with Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell and Sens. Richard C. Shelby and John R. Thune to discuss legislative priorities, including the farm bill, appropriations bills, border security and disaster relief funding, nominations, and prison reform.

The White House announced that the President will travel to California on November 17.

November 16

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Administrator of the Small Business Administration Linda E. McMahon.

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his separate congratulations to Florida Governor-elect Ronald D. DeSantis and Georgia Governor-elect Brian P. Kemp on their respective election victories.

During the day, in the Roosevelt Room and the Oval Office, the President recorded an interview with Chris Wallace of Fox News' "Fox News Sunday" program for later broadcast.

The President announced his intention to appoint Joan V. O'Hara as Executive Secretary of the National Security Council.

The White House announced the President will travel to West Palm Beach, FL, on November 20.

November 17

In the morning, the President traveled to Paradise, CA. White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner accompanied him. While en route aboard Air Force One, he had a telephone conversation with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo and Central Intelligence Agency Director Gina C. Haspel. Upon arrival in Paradise, he toured areas damaged by wildfires and spoke with first responders and elected officials. Gov. Edmund G. "Jerry" Brown, Jr., and Governor-elect Gavin C. Newsom of California and Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency W. Brock Long accompanied him.

Also in the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Florida Democratic gubernatorial candidate Andrew D. Gillum on running a competitive campaign in the recent election.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Chico, CA. Then, he traveled to Malibu, CA. While en route aboard Air Force One, he visited the press cabin and spoke with reporters. Gov. Brown and Governor-elect Newsom and House Majority Leader Kevin O. McCarthy accompanied him. Later, he traveled to Naval Air Station Point Mugu, CA, where, in an airport hangar, he met with families of victims of the shooting at the Borderline Bar and Grill in Thousand Oaks, CA, on November 7, first responders to the incident, and local law enforcement. Then, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving early the following morning.

November 18

In the morning, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Florida Senator-elect Richard L. Scott on his election victory.

November 19

In the afternoon, on the North Portico, the President and Mrs. Trump participated in the delivery of the White House Christmas tree. Then, in the Private Dining Room, he had lunch with Vice President Michael R. Pence.

During the day, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had a conversation with Chris Crane, president of the National Immigration and Customs Enforcement Council, and Brandon Judd, president of the National Border Patrol Council. Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly, and Senior Adviser for Policy Stephen Miller also participated.

November 20

In the afternoon, in the Roosevelt Room, the President recorded a Thanksgiving video message for later release. Later, the President, Mrs. Trump, their son Barron, and the President's daughters Ivanka and Tiffany Trump traveled to West Palm Beach, FL. Upon arrival, at Palm Beach International Airport, he greeted a crowd of supporters, signed autographs, and posed for photographs.

In the evening, the President traveled to Palm Beach, FL, where, at his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club, he remained overnight.

November 21

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where he remained overnight.

The President announced his intention to nominate the following individuals to be members of the National Council on the Humanities: Russell A. Berman; William English; Marjorie Fisher Furman; John Fonte; Claire Griffin; Joyce Malcolm; Adair Margo; Matthew Rose; William Schneider, Jr.; Noel Valis; and Jean M. Yarbrough.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the President's Intelligence Advisory Board: C. Saxby Chambliss; Jeremy Katz; James Donovan; Kevin E. Hulbert; and David Robertson.

November 22

In the morning, the President traveled to U.S. Coast Guard Lake Worth Inlet Station in Riviera Beach, FL. Then, he traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL.

In the evening, at the Mar-a-Lago Club, the President and Mrs. Trump greeted reporters from the White House press pool while they had dinner. Later, in the Grand Ballroom, the President, Mrs. Trump, their son Barron, and his daughters Ivanka and Tiffany Trump had dinner with family members and guests. He remained overnight at his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club.

November 23

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL, where he remained overnight.

November 24

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Gulfport, MS, on November 26.

November 25

In the morning, the President traveled to the Trump International Golf Club in West Palm Beach, FL. He also posted to his personal Twitter feed that he will host "Make America Great Again" rallies in Tupelo and Gulfport, MS, on November 26 benefiting Mississippi Republican senatorial candidate Sen. Cindy Hyde-Smith.

In the afternoon, the President returned to his residence at the Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach, FL. Later, he, Mrs. Trump, and their son Barron returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

November 26

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch. Later, the President traveled to Tupelo, MS, where, at the Tupelo Regional Airport, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Mississippi Republican senatorial candidate Sen. Cindy Hyde-Smith. Sen. Lindsey O. Graham and White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner accompanied him. Then, he traveled to Gulfport, MS, arriving in the evening. Sen. Graham and Senior Adviser Kushner accompanied him.

In the evening, the President traveled to Biloxi, MS, where, at the Mississippi Coast Coliseum and Convention Center, he delivered remarks at a "Make America Great Again" rally benefiting Sen. Hyde-Smith. Later, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving early the following morning. Senior Adviser Kushner accompanied him.

During the day, the President participated in a telephone interview with Bob Davis of the Wall Street Journal.

The President announced his intention to nominate Richard K. Bell to be Ambassador to Cote d'Ivoire.

The President announced his intention to appoint Charles M. Wooley as a Commissioner (Government Representative) of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission.

November 27

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Josh Dawsey and Philip Rucker of the Washington Post. White House Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders, Deputy Chief of Staff for Communications Bill Shine, and Counselor to the President Kellyanne Conway also attended.

Also in the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Justin P.J. Trudeau to discuss their disappointment in the announced closures of General Motors Co. plants in their respective countries and their plans for the upcoming Group of Twenty (G-20) nations summit in Buenos Aires, Argentina.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Later, in the Oval Office, he and Vice President Michael R. Pence met with House Republican leadership to discuss legislative priorities going into the next session of Congress, including the California wildfires, the farm bill, border security, prison reform, the Federal budget, and the General Motors Co. plant closure. Later, in the Grand Foyer, he and Mrs. Trump attended a White House Christmas reception.

Later in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Jake Sherman and Anna Palmer of Politico. Deputy Chief of Staff Shine and Deputy Press Secretary J. Hogan Gidley also attended.

In the evening, in the Diplomatic Reception Room, the President and Mrs. Trump attended a U.S. Secret Service Christmas reception. Later, he posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Mississippi Republican senatorial candidate Sen. Cindy Hyde-Smith on her election victory.

During the day, the President met with National Economic Council Director Lawrence A. Kudlow.

The White House announced that the President and Mrs. Trump will travel to Argentina.

The President declared a major disaster in Pennsylvania and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Commonwealth and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms and flooding from August 10 through 15.

November 28

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Gov. Andrew M. Cuomo of New York to discuss infrastructure and other issues. Secretary of Transportation Elaine L. Chao and U.S. Trade Representative Robert E. Lighthizer also attended.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan to express concern about the incident in the Kerch Strait and Russia's continued detainment of Ukrainian naval vessels and sailors. They agreed to meet during the upcoming Group of Twenty (G-20) nations summit in Buenos Aires, Argentina, to discuss this concern and other important issues in Turkey-U.S. relations.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Nikki Schwab and Marisa Schultz of the New York Post.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the Inauguration of Andrés Manuel López Obrador as President of Mexico in Mexico City, Mexico, on December 1: Michael R. Pence (head of delegation); Karen Pence; J. Richard Perry; Kirstjen M. Nielsen; Ivanka M. Trump; John S. Creamer; and T. Ulrich Brechbühl.

November 29

In the morning, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Buenos Aires, Argentina, arriving in the evening. Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump and White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner also attended. While en route aboard Air Force One, he met with Chief of Staff John F. Kelly and Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. He also had a telephone conversation with National Security Adviser John R. Bolton. Then, also aboard Air Force One, he announced on his personal Twitter feed the cancellation of his previously scheduled meeting with President Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin of Russia on the sidelines of the Group of Twenty nations summit in Buenos Aires due to Russia's unresolved military tensions with Ukraine.

In the evening, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he had asked Republican National Committee Chairwoman Ronna McDaniel to seek another term in the upcoming election. Later, upon arrival in Buenos Aires, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to the Palacio Duhau–Park Hyatt hotel, where they remained overnight.

November 30

In the morning, the President traveled to the Casa Rosada Presidential headquarters in Buenos Aires, Argentina, where, in the Salón Blanco, he participated in a photo opportunity with President Mauricio Macri of Argentina. They also had a working breakfast to discuss Argentina-U.S. relations and trade ties, their shared commitment to confront regional challenges such as Venezuela and predatory Chinese economic activity, and President Macri's pro-growth economic agenda. Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo, National Security Adviser John R. Bolton, Deputy Chief of Staff for Communications Bill Shine, and White House Press Secretary Sarah Huckabee Sanders also attended. Then, he returned to the Palacio Duhau–Park Hyatt hotel, where he dropped by a small ceremony in which President Enrique Peña Nieto of Mexico presented White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner with the Mexican Order of the Aztec Eagle, Mexico's highest award. Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump, Secretary of the Treasury Steven T. Mnuchin, National Security Adviser Bolton, Office of Management and Budget John M. "Mick" Mulvaney, U.S. Trade Representative Robert E. Lighthizer, National Trade Council

Director Peter K. Navarro, Deputy Chief of Staff Shine, and Press Secretary Sanders also attended.

Later in the morning, the President traveled to Centro Costa Salguero convention center, arriving in the afternoon.

In the afternoon, the President participated in the official summit arrival and family photograph with Group of Twenty (G-20) nations leaders. Secretary Pompeo also attended. Then, also at the Centro Costa Salguero, he attended a G-20 working lunch, greeted other world leaders, including Crown Prince Muhammad bin Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia, and, on the margins of the G-20 summit, met with President Moon Jae-in of South Korea to discuss the latest developments in the international diplomatic effort to achieve denuclearization in North Korea. Later, he returned to the Park Hyatt hotel, where he and Mrs. Trump visited with U.S. Embassy staff and their families.

Also in the afternoon, the President participated in an interview with Greta Van Susteren of Voice of America for later broadcast.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Teatro Colón, where they were greeted by President Macri and his wife Juliana Awada, participated in a G-20 family photograph, and attended a cultural performance and leaders dinner. Assistant to the President Ivanka M. Trump and Senior Adviser Kushner also attended. During the dinner, the President greeted other world leaders, including President Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin of Russia. Later, they returned to the Park Hyatt hotel, where they remained overnight.

Also in the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump were notified of the death of former President George H.W. Bush.

The President declared a major disaster for the Tohono O'odham Nation and ordered Federal aid to supplement the Tribe's efforts in the areas affected by severe storms and flooding from October 1 through 3.

The President declared an emergency in Alaska and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local response efforts due to the emergency conditions in the areas affected by an earthquake on November 30.

December 1

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with former President George W. Bush to offer his condolences on the death of his father, former President George H.W. Bush. He also spoke with former Gov. John E. "Jeb" Bush of Florida.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Centro Costa Salguero convention center, where he participated in the adoption of the G-20 Communiqué and attended the summit's closing remarks by President Mauricio Macri of Argentina. Then, also at the Centro Costa Salguero convention center, he met with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey.

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump returned to Washington, DC, arriving early the following morning. While en route aboard Air Force One, he visited the press cabin and spoke off the record to reporters.

The White House announced that the President will designate December 5 as a National Day of Mourning in commemoration of the death of former President George H.W. Bush.

December 3

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Benjamin S. Carson, Sr.

In the evening, in the Rotunda at the U.S. Capitol, the President and Mrs. Trump attended a public viewing of former President George H.W. Bush, who lay in state until his funeral on December 5.

Also in the evening, on the State Floor, the President and Mrs. Trump observed a moment of silence before the draped official White House portrait of former President George H.W. Bush.

December 4

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President signed S. 140, the Frank LoBiondo Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2018.

During the day, the President met with executives from German automakers Volkswagen, BMW, and Daimler to discuss the President's efforts to encourage foreign companies to expand investment into U.S. production. He also joined Mrs. Trump and several members of the family of former President George H.W. Bush on a tour of White House Christmas decorations.

In the afternoon, at the Blair House, the President and Mrs. Trump greeted and visited with former President George W. Bush and First Lady Laura Bush and offered their condolences on behalf of the Nation for the death of former President George H.W. Bush.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Kansas City, MO, on December 7.

The President announced his intention to nominate Johnathan Bragg to be a member of the Railroad Retirement Board (Employee Representative).

The President announced his intention to nominate Thomas Jayne to be a member of the Railroad Retirement Board (Carrier Representative).

December 5

In the morning, at the National Cathedral, the President and Mrs. Trump attended the state funeral service for former President George H.W. Bush. Vice President Michael R. Pence and his wife Karen also attended.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Philadelphia, PA, on December 8 to attend a football game between the U.S. Naval Academy and U.S. Military Academy teams.

The President declared a major disaster in Connecticut and ordered Federal assistance to supplement State, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by severe storms and flooding on September 25 and 26.

December 6

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of Education Elisabeth Prince DeVos.

December 7

In the morning, the President traveled to Kansas City, MO. Acting Attorney General Matthew G. Whitaker and White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner accompanied him.

In the afternoon, the President returned to Washington, DC. Acting Attorney General Whitaker and Senior Adviser Kushner accompanied him.

In the evening, in the East Room, the President and Mrs. Trump attended a dinner with senior White House staff.

The President announced his intention to nominate Heather Nauert to be U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations.

The President announced his intention to nominate William P. Barr to be Attorney General.

December 8

In the morning, the President traveled to Philadelphia, PA, where, at the Lincoln Financial Field, he attended a football game between the U.S. Naval Academy and U.S. Military Academy teams. Sen. James E. Risch and his wife Vicki and Sen. James Lankford and his wife Cindy accompanied him. Several Cabinet members, senior administration officials, and military leaders also attended. Prior to kickoff, on the field, the President participated in the presentation of the national anthem and ceremonial coin toss with Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis. Later, he returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the evening.

The President announced the resignation of White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly.

The President announced his intention to nominate Gen. Mark A. Milley, USA, to be Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

December 9

In the evening, in the Diplomatic Reception Room, the President and Mrs. Trump attended a Christmas reception.

December 10

In the afternoon, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch.

December 11

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President signed H.R. 390, the Iraq and Syria Genocide Relief and Accountability Act of 2018. Vice President Pence also attended. He also had a telephone conversation with House of Representatives Speaker-designate Nancy Pelosi to follow up on their earlier meeting in the Oval Office with Senate Minority Leader Charles E. Schumer and Vice President Michael R. Pence.

During the day, in the Oval Office, the President participated in an interview with Jeff Mason, Steve A. Holland, and Roberta Rampton of Reuters. White House Chief of Staff John F. Kelly and Deputy Chief of Staff for Communications Bill Shine also attended.

The President announced his intention to nominate Mark A. Calabria to be Director of the Federal Housing Finance Agency.

The President announced his intention to nominate Heath P. Tarbert to be Commissioner and Chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

The President announced his intention to nominate Eliot Pedrosa to be U.S. Executive Director of the Inter-American Development Bank.

The President announced his intention to appoint J. Peter Ricketts as a member of the Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations.

The President announced his intention to appoint Nicholas T. Matich IV as a member (Government/OMB Representative) of the Council of the Administrative Conference of the United States.

The President announced his intention to appoint Daniel R. Sitterly as Assistant Secretary for Human Resources and Administration at the Department of Veterans Affairs.

December 12

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Andrés Manuel López Obrador of Mexico to discuss Mexico-U.S. relations and the joint need to confront illegal migration from Central America to the U.S. by addressing the drivers of migration, such as insecurity and economic stagnation in the countries of origin. He also met with White House Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner to discuss the vacancy in the Chief of Staff position created by John F. Kelly's upcoming departure.

The President announced his intention to nominate Robert Williams to be Assistant Secretary for South Asian Affairs at the Department of State.

The President announced his intention to nominate Charles L. Glazer to be a member of the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy.

December 13

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo.

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed a happy-birthday message to the National Guard on the occasion of its 382d anniversary. Later, in the Grand Foyer, he and Mrs. Trump attended a Christmas reception.

In the evening, in the Residence, the President met with former Gov. Christopher J. Christie of New Jersey to discuss the vacancy in the White House Chief of Staff position created by John F. Kelly's upcoming departure.

During the day, in the Roosevelt Room, the President participated in an interview with Harris Faulkner of Fox News's "Outnumbered Overtime" program for later broadcast.

December 14

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Later, in the Grand Foyer, he and Mrs. Trump attended a Christmas reception. He also announced on his personal Twitter feed the designation of Office of Management and Budget Director John M. "Mick" Mulvaney as Acting White House Chief of Staff following John F. Kelly's departure at the end of the year.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey to discuss a variety of bilateral issues, including joint security concerns in Syria and the fight against terrorism. He also met with Director Mulvaney.

The President announced his intention to nominate Jennifer L. Homendy and Michael Graham to be members of the National Transportation Safety Board.

The President announced his intention to appoint the following individuals as members of the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Council: Andrew M. Cohn; Helene Feldman; Murray J. Laulicht; Betty Pantirer Schwartz; and Bradley D. Wine.

The President announced the designation of Russell Vought as Acting Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

December 15

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that Secretary of the Interior Ryan K. Zinke will resign at the end of the year.

In the afternoon, the President traveled to Arlington, VA, where, in Section 60 at Arlington National Cemetery, he visited with servicemembers, observed Christmas wreaths laid on tombstones by volunteers participating in the annual "Wreaths Across America Day" commemoration, and briefly spoke with reporters. Later, he returned to Washington, DC.

December 16

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he will review the case of Maj. Mathew L. Golsteyn, USA, who was charged with the murder of a suspected Taliban operative in Helmand Province, Afghanistan, in 2010.

December 17

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Then, in the Private Dining Room, the President and Vice President Michael R. Pence had lunch. Later, in the Oval Office, the President met with Secretary of the Interior Ryan K. Zinke.

Later in the afternoon, in the Grand Foyer, the President and Mrs. Trump attended a Christmas reception.

Also in the afternoon, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he had authorized Secretary of Agriculture George E. "Sonny" Perdue to implement a second round of Market Facilitation Program payments to aid farmers harmed by foreign tariffs on certain goods and produce. In the evening, in the Grand Foyer, the President and Mrs. Trump attended a Christmas reception.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the Inauguration of Jair Bolsonaro as President of Brazil in Brasilia, Brazil, on January 1, 2019: Michael R. Pompeo (head of delegation); Mark A. Green; William Popp; and Mauricio Claver-Carone.

The President announced his intention to appoint Stuart A. Hazlett as the Army Representative on the Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled.

December 18

In the evening, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Rep. Martha E. McSally on her appointment by Gov. Douglas A. Ducey of Arizona to the Senate seat held by retiring Senator Jon L. Kyl, who was appointed to the seat vacated upon the death of former Sen. John S. McCain III on August 25. He also posted his congratulations to the Senate for its passage of S. 756, the First Step Act of 2018.

During the day, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu of Israel.

The White House announced that the President will travel to Davos-Klosters, Switzerland, for the annual World Economic Forum.

The President announced the designation of the following individuals as members of a Presidential delegation to attend the World Economic Forum in Davos-Klosters, Switzerland, from January 22 through 25, 2019: Steven T. Mnuchin (head of delegation); Michael R. Pompeo; Wilbur L. Ross, Jr.; R. Alexander Acosta; Elaine L. Chao; Kirstjen M. Nielsen; Robert E. Lighthizer; Linda E. McMahon; Ivanka M. Trump; Jared C. Kushner; and Christopher P. Liddell.

The President declared a major disaster in Virginia and ordered Federal assistance to supplement Commonwealth, Tribal, and local recovery efforts in the areas affected by Tropical Storm Michael from October 9 through 16.

December 19

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President had an intelligence briefing. Then, in the Private Dining Room, the President had lunch with Secretary of State Michael R. Pompeo. Later, in the Grand Foyer, he and Mrs. Trump attended a Christmas reception.

In the evening, in the Diplomatic Reception Room, the President and Mrs. Trump attended a Christmas reception.

The President announced his intention to appoint Rene I. Augustine and Annette Shelby as members of the Advisory Committee on the Arts of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.

December 20

In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President met with Speaker of the House of Representatives Paul D. Ryan, House Majority Leader Kevin O. McCarthy, House Majority Whip Stephen J. Scalise, and Reps. James D. Jordan and Mark R. Meadows.

Also in the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his congratulations to Congress for its passage of S. 756, the First Step Act of 2018. Later, also on his personal Twitter feed, he announced that Secretary of Defense James N. Mattis will retire at the end of February 2019.

The President announced his intention to designate Joseph M. Otting as Acting Director of the Federal Housing Finance Agency.

December 21

In the morning, in the Oval Office, the President met with Senate Majority Leader A. Mitchell McConnell; and Sens. Charles E. Grassley, Richard C. Shelby, Lisa A. Murkowski, and other Senate Republicans to discuss legislation regarding border security and Federal Government appropriations. In the afternoon, in the Oval Office, the President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 7213, the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 2018. Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen, Assistant Secretary of Homeland Security for Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction James F. McDonnell, and other officials also attended.

In the evening, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed that he had canceled his scheduled travel to Palm Beach, FL. He also posted his best wishes to Supreme Court Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsberg for a full and speedy recovery following a surgical procedure to treat lung cancer.

December 22

In the afternoon, the President had a working lunch to discuss border security with Vice President Michael R. Pence; incoming Acting White House Chief of Staff John M. "Mick" Mulvaney; Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner; Director of Legislative Affairs Shahira Knight; Sens. Michael S. Lee, Lindsey O. Graham, and Richard C. Shelby; Reps. Mark R. Meadows, James D. Jordan, Matthew L. Gaetz II, and Andrew S. Biggs.

December 23

In the morning, the President announced on his personal Twitter feed his intention to designate Deputy Secretary of Defense Patrick M. Shanahan as Acting Secretary of Defense on January 1, 2019.

Also in the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with President Recep Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey to discuss efforts to combat the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS) terrorist organization, the planned withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from Syria, and bilateral trade issues.

In the afternoon, the President posted to his personal Twitter feed his prayers for recovery and healing on behalf of those affected the tsunami that struck the Sunda Strait between the Indonesian islands of Java and Sumatra on December 22.

December 24

In the afternoon, the President met with Secretary of Homeland Security Kirstjen M. Nielsen and other Homeland Security officials to discuss border security. Also in the afternoon, in the Oval Office, he met with members of his national security team to discuss U.S. diplomatic efforts with North Korea.

In the evening, in the State Dining Room, the President and Mrs. Trump participated in phone calls with children calling the North American Aerospace Defense (NORAD) Command's "Santa Tracker" program. Later, at the National Cathedral, the President and Mrs. Trump attended a service for the Holy Eucharist of Christmas Eve.

December 25

In the evening, the President and Mrs. Trump traveled to Al Asad Air Base in Anbar Province, Iraq, arriving the following evening.

December 26

In the afternoon, while en route aboard Air Force One, the President had a telephone conversation with Prime Minister Adil Abd Al-Mahdi of Iraq to invite him to visit the White House.

In the evening, in the dining facility at Al Asad Air Base, the President and Mrs. Trump greeted servicemembers, posed for photographs, and signed autographs. Later, he and Mrs. Trump traveled to Ramstein Air Base, Germany, arriving early the following morning.

December 27

In the morning, in a hangar at Ramstein Air Base, the President and Mrs. Trump greeted servicemembers. He also posed for photographs, signed autographs, and made remarks. Later, he and Mrs. Trump returned to Washington, DC, arriving in the morning.

The President announced his intention to appoint Mary Phillips as a member of the Public Buildings Reform Board.

December 28

In the evening, at the Vice President's residence at the U.S. Naval Observatory, the President had dinner with Vice President Michael R. Pence, incoming Acting White House Chief of Staff John M. "Mick" Mulvaney, and Senior Adviser Jared C. Kushner.

December 29

In the morning, the President had a telephone conversation with President Xi Jinping of China to discuss bilateral trade issues.

December 30

During the day, the President had lunch with Sen. Lindsey O. Graham.

December 31

During the day, the President recorded an interview with Pete Hegseth of Fox News for later broadcast during their "All American New Year" program.

Names: Abadi, Haider al-; Abbott, Gregory W.; Abd Al-Mahdi, Adil; Abdullah II, King; Abe, Akie; Abe, Shinzo; Abizaid, John P.; Abrahams, Tom; Acosta, R. Alexander; Acosta, R. Alexander; Adams, Scott; Adelson, Miriam; Akard, Stephen; Albrecht, Kathe Hicks; Albright, Alan D.; Allen, Steven; Alles, Randolph D. "Tex"; Alston, Rossie D., Jr.; Althen, William I.; Altman, Roy K.; Alvarado Quesada, Carlos; Anderson, David L.; Anderson, James H.; Anderson, Margo J.; Angle, J. Scott; Anton, Michael N.; Antonov, Anatoliy Ivanovich; Appareddy, Vijayalakshmi; Appleton, Seth D.; Arias-Marxuach, Raúl M.; Arrington, Katie; Asad, Bashar al-; Ashe, Barry W.; Astrue, Michael J.; Atwater, Sally; Augustine, Rene I.; Awada, Juliana; Axon, Annemarie Carney; Ayers, Nick; Ayres, Thomas E.; Azar, Alex M., II; Bade, Bridget Shelton; Baich, Joseph R.; Baier, Brett; Bailey, Irving; Baker, M. Miller; Balderson, Tory; Balderson, Troy; Baldwin, Brittany; Ballhaus, Rebecca; Balsonaro, Jair; Bamzai, Aditya; Banta, Charles W.; Baranwal, Rita; Barber, Thomas P.; Barbic, Kenneth S.; Bardis, John; Barker, J. Campbell; Barker, Pamela A.; Barletta, Louis J.; Barr, Garland H. "Andy," IV; Barr, Roseanne; Barr, William P.; Barrasso, John A.; Barrasso, John A., III; Barsa, John; Bartiromo, Maria; Bates, Parnela; Bauer, Gary L.; Baughman, Michael D.; Beam, Shannon; Beaverstock, Jeffrey U.; Becker, Brenda Larsen; Becker, Nicole Pence; Beeman, Thomas E.; Begeman, Ann D.; Belichick, William S.; Bell, Kenneth D.; Bell, Michael; Bell, Richard K.; Bender, Michael C.; Benitez, Mario Abdo; Bennet, James D.; Bennett, Brian; Bennett, Mark J.; Benson, Charles; Berg, Chris; Berger, Wendy Williams; Bergsten, C. Fred; Berkovitz, Dan M.; Berkowitz, Avraham J.; Berman, Russell A.; Berry, Michael; Bethune, Brenda; Bevin, Matthew G.; Bianco, Joseph F.; Biegun, Stephen E.; Bierman, Brock D.; Biggs, Andrew S.; Billet, Heshie; Billingslea, Marshall; Bio, Julius Maada; Bishop, Vaughn F.; Bittick, John C.; Black, David F.; Black, Gary; Blackburn, Marcia Wedgeworth; Blanchard, Lynda; Blankenship, Donald L.; Blome, Donald A.; Bloom, Ron A.; Blum, Rodney L.; Blumenfeld, Stanley; Bockhoven, Donald N., Jr.; Bolsonaro, Jair; Bolton, John R.; Bondi, Pamela J.; Bonzanto, Tamara; Bookless, William A.; Borisenko, Georgiy Yevgeniyevich; Bossert, Thomas P.; Bossie, David N.; Boulee, J.P.; Bounds, Ryan W.; Bowman, Michelle; Brady, Holly A.; Brady, Kevin P.; Bragg, Johnathan; Branch, Elizabeth L.; Branstad, Terry E.; Brasel, Nancy E.; Brashears, Mindy; Brasher, Andrew L.; Brat, David A.; Braun, Mike; Breaux, Aminta H.; Brechbühl, T. Ulrich; Breier, Kimberly; Bremberg, Andrew P.; Brennan, Michael B.; Brewer, Maria E.; Brewer, Robert S., Jr.; Bright, Michael R.; Britt, Crystal; Brnovich, Susan; Brody, David; Brooke, Francis J.; Brooks, Vincent K.; Browder, Jenna; Brown, Edmund G. "Jerry," Jr.; Brown, Edmund G. "Jerry," Jr.; Brown, Gary R.; Brown, Jim; Brown, William T., Jr.; Bruno, Joe; Bryan, William; Bryant, Phillip; Budd, Theodore P.; Buescher, Brian C.; Buhari, Muhammadu; Bulatao, Brian J.; Bumatay, Patrick J.; Burke, Liles C.; Burman, Gary B.; Burnett, J. Mark; Burnett, Michael; Burr, Richard M.; Buschman, Scott A.; Bush, Barbara Pierce; Bush, George H.W.; Bush, George W.; Bush, John E. "Jeb"; Bush, Laura; Byrd, John; Byrne, James; Byrnes, Kate M.; Cain, James D., Jr.; Cairncross, Sean; Calabria, Mark A.; Callanan, Keegan F.; Calvert, Rubydee; Calvo, Edward B.; Campos, James E.; Cane, Chris; Caneva, Duane C.; Canfield, Ryan; Canley, John L.; Canterbury, Todd; Cantos, Olegario D., VII; Capito, Shelley Moore; Caret, Leanne; Carlson, Dallas L.; Carlson, Tucker; Carroll, James; Carouso, James; Carranza, Jovita; Carroll, James W., Jr.; Carson, Benjamin S., Sr.; Carter, Mary Anne; Carter, Walter E. "Ted," Jr.; Cassidy, Benjamin L.; Catz, Safra A.; Cauffman, Sandra Alba; Cella, Joseph; Censky, Stephen; Chabot, Steven J.; Chalet, Cherith Norman; Chambliss, C. Saxby; Chang, Mina; Chao, Elaine L.; Chapman, John A.; Chase, Spencer; Chatterjee, Neil;

Chau, Wing; Chavez, Kathleen; Chavez, Raymond; Chavez, Sonya K.; Cheney, Elizabeth L.; Chorlé, Erhard R.; Chrin, John R.; Christie, Christopher J.; Chung Eui-yong; Ciccone, Christine M.; Clarida, Richard; Clark, James E.; Clark, Joseph R.; Clark, Julia Akins; Clark, Stephen R., Sr.; Claver-Carone, Mauricio; Cloud, Craig L.; Coats, Daniel R.; Cobb, Alan E.; Coglianese, Vince; Cohen, Jonathan R.; Cohen, Michael D.; Cohn, Andrew M.; Cohn, Gary D.; Cole, Thomas J.; Collins, Daniel P.; Collins, Francis S.; Collins, Susan M.; Colson, Emily; Combs, Miranda; Comstock, Barbara J.; Conaway, K. Michael; Condic, Maureen L.; Conner, Garlin M.; Conrad, Marion; Conte, Giuseppe; Conte, Giuseppe; Conway, Kellyanne; Cook, Charles E., III; Cook, Paul J.; Cook, Timothy D.; Cooper, R. Clarke; Cooper, Roy A., III; Cooper, William; Cope, Preston R.; Corker, Clifton L.; Corker, Robert P., Jr.; Cornstein, David B.; Cornyn, John, III; Corwin, Jane L.; Cotton, Thomas B.; Cox, Chris W.; Cox, John H.; Craig, Joyce; Cram, Julie E.; Cramer, Kevin J.; Crawford, Edward F.; Creamer, John S.; Crenshaw, Alexander; Crozer, William F.; Cruz, Juan; Cruz, R. Edward "Ted"; Cuffari, Joseph V.; Cullen, Thomas T.; Culvahouse, Arthur B., Jr.; Cunliffe, Laura M.; Cuomo, Andrew M.; Daigle, Veronica; Dalton, Natalie E.; Damon, Johnny D.; Darling, Elizabeth; Davids, Keith B.; Davis, Bob; Davis, Rae Oliver; Davis, S. May; Dawkins, Phyllis; Dawsey, Josh; Day, Sharon; Deal, J. Nathan; Dearborn, Rick A.; Deere, Judson P.; DeJoy, Louis; DeKeyser, David A.; Delmar, Jesse; DeMartini, Robert T.; Dermer, Ron; Dershowitz, Alan M.; DeSantis, Ronald D.; Desmond, Michael J.; DeStefano, John; Destro, Robert A.; DeVos, Elisabeth P.; DeWine, Mike; DeWine, R. Michael; Dhillon, Uttam; Díaz-Balart, Mario R.; DiLella, Daniel M.; Dillingham, Steven; Dohman, Ramona L.; Dole, Robert J.; Domenico, Daniel D.; Donaldson, Terri L.; Donnelly, Joseph S.; Donnelly, Scott C.; Donovan, Daniel M., Jr.; Donovan, James; Doocey, Sean; Doocy, Stephen J.; Doocy, Steve; Doud, Gregg; Drago, Al; Drake, Thelma D.; Drinkwater, Trevor J.; Droegemeier, Kelvin; D'Souza, Dinesh J.; D'Souza, Harold; Ducey, Douglas A.; Duda, Andrzej; Duerk, Alene B.; Dumbauld, Cassidy M.; Dun, Neal P.; Duncan, Stuart K.; Dunford, Joseph F., Jr.; Dunleavy, Mike J.; Dunn, Alexandra Dapolito; Dunn, Jason R.; Dunn, Tom Newton; Duque Márquez, Iván; Durbin, Richard J.; Earhardt, Ainsley; Earp, Naomi C.; Eberhardt, Jeffrey L.; Edgerley, Paul B.; Edwards, Charles; Ehrhart, David G.; Eisner, David F.; Eissenstat, Everett; Elder, Christine A.; Elizabeth II, Queen; Ellis, Rodney A.; Elsis, Abdelfattah Said; Engelhardt, Kurt D.; English, William; Enjeti, Saagar; Enjeti, Saager; Epstein, Daniel; Epstein, Lena; Erdogan, Recep Tayyip; Ernst, Joni K.; Esper, Mark T.; Espinel, Victoria A.; Espinosa Garcés, María Fernanda; Evanina, William R.; Evans, Karen S.; Fahey, Kevin; Falaschetti, Dino; Fall, Christopher; Falvey, Joseph L., Jr.; Fannon, Francis R.; Farr, Thomas A.; Farris, Isaac Newton, Jr.; Faso, John J., Jr.; Faulkender, Michael; Faulkner, Harris; Fears, Doug; Fears, Douglas M.; Fehrman, William; Feinberg, Stephen A.; Feldman, Helene; Feldman, Peter A.; Felipe IV, King; Felipe VI, King; Felten, Edward W.; Ferrigno, Louis; Fichtner, Jason J.; Fink, Jack; Fischer, Debra S.; Fisher, Daniel; Fitzpatrick, Michael J.; Flaherty, Sarah; Fleming, John C.; Flood, Emmet; Flynn, Matthew; Fonte, John; Forest, Daniel; Forest, Gregory A.; Franklin, Aretha; Freeland, Jeffrey K.; Freeman, James; Friedman, David M.; Friess, Foster S.; Frundt, Christina; Fuchs, Patrick J.; Fuentes, Zachary; Fuentes, Zachary D.; Furman, Marjorie Fisher; Gaetz, Matthew L., II; Gaffney, Kim; Gallagher, Stephanie A.; Garber, Judith Gail; Gardner, Cory S.; Garimella, Suresh V.; Garrish, Theodore J.; Garrison, John M.; Garrison, Timothy A.; Gartner, Eric S.; Gates, William H., III; Gaynor, Peter; Gellert, Andrew; Genatowski, S. Lane; George, Kenneth S.; Gerrish, Jeffrey D.; Gfrerer, James P.; Giancarlo, J. Christopher; Gianforte, Gregory R.; Gibson, John H., II; Gidley, Hogan; Gidley, J. Hogan; Gidwitz, Ronald J.; Gillum, Andrew D.; Gilman, Thomas F.; Gilmore, James S.; Ginsberg, Ruth Bader; Giroir, Brett; Giuda, Michelle; Giuliani, Rudolph W.; Gladden, Steven L.; Glazer, Charles L.; Gleason, Robert; Glick, Bonnie; Goad, Robert T.; Goessling, Shannon Lee; Goldman, Robert; Golsteyn, Mathew L.; Goodlatte, Robert W.; Goodwin, Charles B.; Goodwin, Charles L.; Goodwin, Michael; Gorka, Sebastian L.; Gorman, Tessa M.; Gottlieb, Scott; Gou, Terry; Gould, George; Goyer, James; Graham, Lindsey O.; Graham, Michael; Granger, Kay M.; Grant, Britt C.; Grassley, Charles E.; Greaves, Holly W.;

Greaves, Travis A.; Green, Mark A.; Greenberg, Evan G.; Greenblatt, Jason D.; Greenwood, Daniel; Grégoire-Trudeau, Sophie; Grenell, Richard; Grey, Robert J., Jr.; Griffin, Claire; Grigsby, Marshall C.; Grisham, Stephanie; Gross, Marina; Gruters, Joseph R.; Grybauskaite, Dalia; Gujarati, Diane; Gulbis, Natalie Gulbis; Gunn, Ashley; Gunter, Jeffrey R.; Gustafson, Sharon Fast; Guterres, António Manuel de; Guterres, António Manuel de Oliveira; Habberman, Maggie L.; Hagedorn, Jim; Hagerty, William F., IV; Hagin, Joseph W.; Haidara, Mamadou; Hale, David; Haley, Nikki R.; Haley, Vincent; Halpern, Philip M.; Hamilton, J. Bruce; Hamilton, Joseph B.; Hammer, Michael A.; Hankins, Dennis B.; Hanlon, J.P.; Hanna, Nicola T.; Hannity, Sean; Hardaway, Lynette "Diamond"; Harkey, Diane L.; Harkins, Billy; Harkins, Jayne; Harlan, James R.; Harrell, Brian; Harris, Harry B., Jr.; Harris, Jeffrey M.; Harris, Mark; Hart, Joe; Hartogensis, Gordon; Harvey, Michael T.; Haslam, William E.; Haspel, Gina C.; Hatch, Orrin G.; Haukio, Jenni E.; Hawley, Joshua D.; Hayes-Byrd, Jacquelyn; Hayworth, Nan A.S.; Hazlett, Stuart A.; Healing, Richard F.; Hearne, Dennis W.; Heffner, Brendan O.; Hegseth, Pete; Heitkamp, Mary Kathryn "Heidi"; Heller, Dean A.; Hellreich, Janice M.; Hensarling, T. Jeb; Henshaw, Simon; Henzel, Christopher P.; Herrgott, Alexander; Hertling, Richard A.; Hesse, Matthew; Hicks, A.J.; Hicks, Hope C.; Higgins, G. Clay; Hill, Fiona; Hocker, D. Talmage; Hoelscher, Doug; Hoelscher, Douglas L.; Hoffa, James P.; Hogan, Dereck J.; Holland, Steve A.; Holland, Tina S.; Holmes, Kim R.; Holt, Bailey N.; Homendy, Jennifer L.; Hood, Rodney; Horn, Claudia; Horne, Adam; Horne, Gunner; Horne, John; Horne, Leigh Anne; Horne, Lisa; Horne, Riley; Horton, Jane; Hovakimian, Patrick; Hovland, Jean C.; Howery, Kenneth A.; Hoyland, Benjamin; Hubach, Stephanie; Hubbard, James E.; Huckabee, Michael D.; Hudson, Henry E.; Hughes, Dave; Hughes, Sarah; Hughes, Victoria A.; Hulbert, Kevin E.; Hunschofsky, Christine; Hunter, Duncan D.; Hunter, Duncan L.; Hunter, Jerry M.; Huntsman, Jon M., Jr.; Hur, Robert K.; Hurabiell, Marie Louise; Hutchins, Scott; Hutchinson, W. Asa, II; Hutchison, W. Asa, II; Hyde-Smith, Cindy; Iancu, Andrei; Ibach, Gregory; Ige, David Y.; Illing, Scott P.; Immergut, Karin J.; Ingraham, Laura; Ircha, Suzanne; Israel, Scott; Issa, Darrell E.; Itczak, Michelle; Ivey, Kay E. ; Jackman, Zoe L.; Jackson, David; Jackson, Edwin; Jackson, Ronny L.; Jacobs, Jennifer; James, John; James, Kay Coles; Jarrett, Bryan; Jayne, Thomas; Joering, Eric; Johnson, Benny; Johnson, Jeff; Johnson, Kenneth; Johnson, Robert W. "Woody", IV; Johnson, Ronald A.; Johnson, Ronald D.; Johnson, Ronald H.; Jones, Bobbie; Jones, Courtney Dunbar; Jones, G. Douglas; Jones, Gary; Jordan, James D.; Jordan, John D.; Jorjani, Aimee K.; Joseph, David C.; Judd, Brandon; Juncker, Jean-Claude; Juneau, Michael J.; Justice, James C., II; Justice, Nickolas; Kacsmayk, Matthew J.; Kadlec, Robert P.; Kaldahl, Ryan M.; Kaljulaid, Kersti; Kaminsky, Phyllis; Kareem, Jordan; Karl, Jonathan; Karpel, Amy A.; Kasich, John R.; Katchen, Jonathan W.; Katz, Jeremy; Kavalec, Kathleen A.; Kavanaugh, Brett M.; Keefe, Lawrence; Keenum, Mark E.; Kecker, John W.; Keller, Catherine Keller; Kelley, Karen Dunn; Kelly, George J., "Mike," Jr.; Kelly, John F.; Kelly, Marcia Lee; Kemp, Brian P.; Kennedy, Adam R.; Kennedy, Anthony M.; Kennedy, Thomas K.; Kent, Suzette Kuhlow; Kenyatta, Margaret; Kenyatta, Uhuru; Kerik, Bernard B.; Kern, Dabney; Kernan, Joseph R.; Kernen, Joseph R.; Kernodle, Jeremy D.; Khashoggi, Jamal; Kilmeade, Brian; Kim Dong-chul; Kim Hak-song; Kim Jong Un; Kim Ju Sung; Kim Yong Chol; Kim, Andrew; Kim, Sung; Kim, Tony; King, Alveda C.; King, Denny W.; King, Don; King, Heidi R.; King, Robert L.; Kinnicutt, Nathan P.; Kirk, Charlie; Kirk, Dennis D.; Kirkland, William H., III; Kissinger, Henry A.; Klecheski, Michael S.; Kleeh, Thomas S.; Knapper, Marc E.; Knavs, Amalija; Knavs, Viktor; Knight, Bobby; Knight, Shahira; Kobach, Kris; Kobach, Kris W.; Kobelja, Mark A.; Kobes, Jonathan A.; Koepka, Brooks; Komitee, Eric R.; Kornhauser-Duda, Agata; Kosnett, Philip S.; Kovner, Rachel P.; Kracl, Scott E.; Kraninger, Kathleen Laura; Krebs, Christopher; Kubayanda, Michael; Kuczynski Godard, Pedro Pablo; Kudlow, Lawrence A.; Kushner, Arabella R.; Kushner, Jared C.; Kushner, Joseph F.; Kushner, Theodore J.; Kushuv, Kyle; Kustoff, David F.; Kuzma, Abigail L.; Kyl, Jon L.; Lackey, Richard L.; Ladner, R. Don, Jr.; Landler, Mark; Lankford, Cindy; Lankford, James; Lankford, James P.; Lanza, Dominic W.; LaPierre, Wayne R., Jr.; Lappin, Eileen ; LaRose, Bradley J.; Laulicht, Murray J.; LaVerghetta,

Dino L.; Lavrov, Sergey Viktorovich; Lawrence, Paul R.; Laxalt, Adam P.; Leary, Alex; Leath, Steven; LeBlanc, Travis; Lebron, Michael W.; Ledgett, Richard, Jr.; Lee Hsien Loong; Lee, Kenneth K.; Lee, Michael S.; Leggitt, Lance; Lehman, David; Leichty, Damon R.; Leinenkugel, Thomas J.; Lesko, Debbie; Letizia, Queen; LeVell, Bruce; Levi, John G.; Levi, William R.; Levin, Mark R.; Lewandowski, Corey R.; Lewis, Jason M.; Liang, Jean Nellie; Liddell, Christopher P.; Lighthizer, Robert E.; Liike, Annette; Liman, Lewis J.; Limbaugh, Rush H., III; Lindell, Michael J.; Litzenberger, Earle D.; Liu He; Lockhart, James B., III; Lofven, Stefan; Long, Barbara C.; Long, W. Brock; López Obrador, Andres Manuel; López Obrador, Andrés Manuel; Lopez, Maria Chapa; Lord, Rich; Lowery, Eric M.; Lowry, John, III; Lu, Donald; Lucas, Jane; Lucey, Catherine; Lugar, Richard G.; Luna, Nicholas F.; Lundwall, Ashlee; Lung, Robert R.; Lydon, Sherri; Lyles, Vi; Lynch, Michael L.; Lynch, Sara-Ann; Lyons, David L.; Lyons, Derek; Lyons, Derek S.; MacDonald, Erica H.; Macri, Mauricio; Macron, Brigitte; Macron, Emmanuel; Madden, Virgil; Madison, Kirsten D.; Maenza, Nadine; Maffei, Daniel B.; Maguire, Joseph; Mahoney, Patricia; Malcolm, John G.; Malcolm, Joyce; Mallon, Emily R.; Malpass, David; Manchin, Joseph, III; Mandell, Robert A.; Marcelle, Thomas; Marchionne, Sergio; Marcus, George M.; Margo, Adair; Margvelashvili, Giorgi; Marks, Elizabeth; Marks, Emily Coody; Marks, Lana J.; Marquis, Ashley; Marron, Joseph; Marshall, Angela; Martin, Harold L., Sr.; Martinez, Roman, IV; Martinez, Susana; Marty, Ronny; Mason, Jeff; Mastre, Brian; Matey, Paul B.; Matich, Nicholas T., IV; Matthews, Matthew J.; Mattis, James N.; Maunz, Andrew F.; Maxwell, Bradley A.; May, Philip; May, Theresa; May-Treanor, Misty; Maze, Corey L.; McCaffery, Thomas; McCain, John S., III; McCarter, Kyle; McCarthy, Ellen E.; McCarthy, Kevin O.; McClenny, M. Lee; McConnell, A. Mitchell; McCue, Susan M.; McDaniel, Ronna; McDermott, William S.; McDonnell, James; McDonnell, James F.; McElroy, Mary E.; McFarland, Matthew W.; McGahn, Donald F., II; McGinley, Michael H.; McGinley, William J.; McGraw, Harold, III; McGuirk, Bernard; McHugh-Fornadel, Karen M.; McIntosh, William C.; McKeague, Kelly K.; McKee, Kara; McKinney, Ted; McMahan, Linda E.; McMahan, Robert H.; McMahan, Timothy P.; McMahan, Vince K.; McMaster, H.R.; McMaster, Henry D.; McMorris Rodgers, Cathy A.; McNamee, Bernard L.; McSally, Martha E.; Meadows, Mark R.; Menashi, Steven J.; Mercer, Rebekah; Meredith, Mark; Merkel, Angela; Merkley, Jeffrey A.; Mickelthwait, John; Milano, Bernard J.; Milhiser, John C.; Milhorn, Jeffrey L.; Miller, Benjamin T.; Miller, Carol; Miller, Christopher D.; Miller, Earl R.; Miller, Eric D.; Miller, Johnathan; Miller, Stephen; Miller, Zeke J.; Milley, Mark A.; Mirziyoyev, Shavkat; Mitchell, Paul; Mnuchin, Steven T.; Mobbs, Meghan C.; Mocarski, Ashley D.; Moderow, Karen; Modi, Narendra; Mohammed bin Zayed Al Nahyan, Crown Prince; Moley, Kevin E.; Mondello, Joseph N.; Monroe, Jeffrey; Montante, Philip J., Jr.; Montgomery, Mark; Moon Jae-in; Moore, Johnnie; Moorer, Terry F.; Morales Cabrera, James Ernesto; Morales, David S.; Moran, Brian T.; Moran, John; Morelli, Anthony; Morgan, Piers; Morgen, Hunter M.; Morhard, James; Morina, Florencia; Morrell, David; Morris, James T.; Morris, Monica David; Morrissey, Patrick J.; Morrison, Sarah Daggett; Morrison, Scott; Mortensen, Ronald; Mosbacher, Georgette P.; Moser, William H.; Muhammad bin Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud, Crown Prince; Muilenburg, Dennis A.; Mulvaney, John M. "Mick"; Munce, Don; Murdoch, C.P. "Tank"; Murkowski, Lisa A.; Murphy, Christopher S.; Murphy, Eric E.; Murphy, Phil; Murphy, W. Patrick; Murray, Claire; Musk, Elon; Muzinich, Justin G.; Myers, Hazzan Jeffrey; Nadaner, Jeffrey; Nagy, Tibor P., Jr.; Nalbandian, John B.; Natali, Denise; Nauert, Heather; Navarro, Peter K.; Nazarbayev, Nursultan; Nebesky, Sam; Neeley, Christopher G.; Nelson, Dean B.; Nelson, Eric G.; Nelson, Jill L.; Nelson, Lisa B.; Nelson, Ryan D.; Nespral, Jackie; Netanyahu, Benjamin; Netanyahu, Sara; Neumayr, Mary B.; Neuner, Frank X, Jr.; Newsom, Gavin C.; Ney, Paul C., Jr.; Niceta, Anna Cristina "Rickie"; Nichiporenko, Igor N.; Nicholas, Peter; Nichols, Brian A.; Nichols, Carl J.; Nicholson, R. James; Nielsen, Kirstjen; Nielsen, Kirstjen M.; Niinistö, Sauli; Niinistö, Sauli; Nitze, Jane; Norby, Heather Nauert; Norris, Jeff; Norris, Mark S., Sr.; Northam, Ralph; Northey, William; Nukes, Todd L.; Nunes, Devin G.; Nunn, Samuel A.; Nuzzi, Olivia; Oberman, Martin J.; O'Brien, Robert

C.; O'Callaghan, Edward; O'Connor, John M.; O'Halleran, Thomas C.; O'Hara, Joan V.; Ohlhausen, Maureen K.; Okamoto, Geoffrey W.S.; O'Laughlin, James; Oldham, Andrew S.; Oliphant, James; Olmem, Andrew J.; Olsen, Josephine; Olsen, Josephine K.; Olson, Jacob; Orban, Viktor; Ord, Robert; Oriola, Bukola Love; O'Rourke, Peter; Orshan, Ariana Fajardo; O'Scannlain, Kevin; Ostermiller, Rodney D.; O'Sullivan, Kathleen M.; Otis, William G.; Otting, Joseph M.; Outlaw, Dana; Owens, Candace; Oz, Mehmet; Pack, Michael; Pacold, Martha M.; Padilla, Manuel, Jr.; Page, Alan C.; Page, Susan; Palau-Hernandez, Margarita; Pallasch, John P.; Palmer, Anna; Palmer, Donald L.; Palmieri, Francisco L.; Pamerleau, Susan Lewellyn; Park, Brent K.; Park, Michael H.; Parker, Anthony W.; Parker, Harold B.; Parker, Richard C.; Parscale, Brad; Paschall, Richard C., III; Pataki, Timothy A.; Patel, Bimal; Patrick Dan; Paul, Randal H.; Paulsen, Erik P.; Pedrosa, Eliot; Peduto, William; Peede, Jon P.; Pelletier, Michael P.; Pelosi, Nancy; Peña Nieto, Enrique; Peña Nieto, Enrique; Pence, Denise; Pence, Gregory J.; Pence, John; Pence, Karen; Pence, Michael R.; Pence, Nancy Jane; Perdue, David A., Jr.; Perdue, George E. "Sonny"; Perez, Carol Z.; Perpall, Frederick; Perry, J. Richard; Peskov, Dmitry Sergeyevich; Phee, Mary C.; Phillips, Julie; Phillips, Mary; Phillips, Noah J.; Phipps, Peter J.; Pinera Echenique, Sebastian; Piñera Echenique, Sebastian; Pinera, Sebastian Echenique; Pirro, Jeanine F.; Pirro, Jeanine Ferris; Policastro, Jacqueline; Poliquin, Bruce L.; Pollack, Andrew; Pollack, Huck; Pollack, Hunter; Pollack, Meadow; Pommersheim, John M.; Pompeo, Michael R.; Popp, William; Poroshenko, Petro; Porter, David J.; Porter, Lisa; Porter, Robert R.; Portman, Jane; Portman, Robert J.; Pottebaum, Nicholas D.; Pottinger, Matthew; Powell, Dina Habib; Prado, Edward C.; Price, Kenji M.; Priebus, Reinhold R. "Reince"; Proffitt, Nick E.; Propp, Rebeccah; Pruitt, E. Scott; Pryor, William H., Jr.; Putin, Vladimir Vladimirovich; Quang, Tran Dai; Quattlebaum, A. Marvin, Jr.; Radford, Julie; Radnofsky, Louise; Raffety, J.C.; Rahall, Nick J.; Rajkovich, Marco M., Jr.; Rakolta, John, Jr.; Ramer, Bruce M.; Rampton, Roberta; Rania, Queen; Ranjan, J. Nicholas; Rao, Neomi J.; Rath, Connie; Ravich, Samantha F.; Ray, William M., II; Read, Ian C.; Readler, Chad A.; Reardon, Deline R.; Rebelo de Sousa, Marcelo; Reed, Kimberly A.; Reed, Patrick; Reed, Thomas W., II; Reeder, James A.; Regan, Trish; Reif, Timothy M.; Reilly, James; Reinke, Judy Rising; Remagen, Nole E.; Renacci, James B.; Restrepo, Luis F.; Rettig, Charles P.; Reynolds, Heather; Reynolds, Kimberly K.; Ricardel, Mira Radielovic; Rich, Barrett W.; Richardson, Eli J.; Richardson, John M.; Richardson, Julius Jay N.; Richardson, Rochelle "Silk"; Richmond, Geraldine; Richmond, John C.; Ricketts, J. Peter; Riggelman, Denver; Ring, John F.; Risch, James E.; Risch, James R.; Risch, Vicki; Rivera, Geraldo; Rivera, Mariano; Rivkin, Charles H.; Rizzuto, Leandro; Roberson, Jessie Hill; Roberts, C. Patrick; Robertson, David; Robinson, Emerald; Robson, Eric Andriamihajamananirina; Roby, Martha; Rohbock, Shauna L.; Rohrabacher, Dana T.; Roisman, Elad L.; Rollins, Brooke L.; Romano, Neil; Romfo, Darla; Romney, W. Mitt; Roper, William; Rose, Matthew; Rosen, Jeremy B.; Rosen, Mark; Rosenberg, Sid; Rosenblum, Daniel N.; Rosendale, Matt; Rosenstein, Rod J.; Ross, Laura Gore; Ross, Wilbur L., Jr.; Rothfus, Keith J.; Rouhani, Hassan; Rounds, Emory A., III; Rovsek, Jeri; Rovsek, Richard; Rowland, Mary M.; Royce, Edward R.; Royce, Marie; Rubio, Marco A.; Rucker, Philip; Ruddy, Christopher; Ruiz, Rodolfo A., II; Rushing, Allison Jones; Rutte, Mark; Ryan, Paul D.; Ryder, John L.; Sabah al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah, Amir; Saffo, Bill; Safier, Jaclyn B.; Salem, Hannah Hennigan; Salman bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud, King; Sanders, Sarah Huckabee; Sanders, Sarah Huckabee; Sara, Elizabeth; Sartor, Cyril; Sartor, Cyril E.; Saucier, Kristian; Saul, Andrew M.; Sayfie, Justin J.; Scalise, Stephen J.; Scarsi, Mark C.; Scavino, Daniel, Jr.; Schenck, Lisa M.; Schmidt, Michael S.; Schneider, Matthew J.; Schneider, William, Jr.; Schuette, William D.; Schultz, Karl L.; Schultz, Marisa; Schultz, Mark; Schultz, Michelle A.; Schumer, Charles E.; Schwab, Klaus M.; Schwab, Nikki; Schwartz, Patty Pantirer; Scott, Richard L.; Scott, Robert K.; Scott, Rodney S.; Scott, Timothy E.; Scudder, Michael Y., Jr.; Seeger, Steven C.; Sekulow, Jay; Selva, Paul J.; Serralta, Gadyaces S.; SeSantis, Ronald D.; Sessions, Jefferson B., III; Sessions, Peter A.; Sexton, Buck; Shaffer, Alan R.; Shanahan, Patrick M.; Shannon, Thomas A., Jr.; Shaw, James, Jr.; Shaw, Lynn; Sheehan, Celia; Shelby, Annette;

Shelby, Richard C.; Sheperd, Mark B.; Shepherd, Edward G.; Sherk, James B.; Sherman, Jake; Shine, Bill; Shoengrund, Brandon; Short, Marc; Short, Theodor G.; Shubow, Justin; Shulkin, David J.; Shurer, Ronald J., II; Simmons, Daniel; Sinatra, John L., Jr.; Sisson, Robert C.; Sitterly, Daniel R.; Skipwith, Aurelia; Skoko, George; Skripal, Sergei Viktorovich; Skripal, Yulia Sergeevna; Slabinksi, Britt K.; Slater, Abigail Audrey; Slaughter, Rebecca K.; Sloke, Mark F.; Smith, Austin M.; Smith, Donald; Smith, Greg; Smith, Ja'Ron; Smith, JaRon K.; Smith, Josh; Smith, Rodney; Smucker, Lloyd K.; Smucker, Timothy P.; Snyder, Kyle F.; Sola, L.E.; Solberg, Erna; Solomon, John; Soloway, Stephen; Son, Masayoshi; Sondland, Gordon D.; Sorto, Roger; Spencer-Churchill, C. James; Spencer-Churchill, Edla; St. Eve, Amy J.; Stahl, Lesley; Staley, Kenneth W.; Stapleton, Walker; Starks, Geoffrey A.; Staubach, Roger; Stauber, Peter; Stecker, Judith Mayka; Stefanowski, Bob; Steil, Bryan; Stephanopoulos, George; Stepian, Bill; Stepien, Bill; Stern, S. Alan; Stevenson, Susan N.; Stewart, Corey A.; Stewart, James N.; Stilwell, David; Stitt, Kevin; Stoker, Michael; Stolenberg, Jens; Stoltenberg, Jens; Stone, Alexandra E.; Stras, David R.; Strasser, Peter G.; Street, Tanya; Strike, Douglas J.; Strohmier, Ashley; Stromayer, Eric W.; Stump, Scott; Styles, Angela B.; Styslinger, Lee, III; Sugiyama, Shinsuke; Sullivan, John J.; Sullivan, Kevin K.; Sullivan, Richard J.; Sullivan, Stephanie S.; Sullivan, Stephanie Sanders; Sulzberger, A.G.; Summerhays, Robert R.; Sununu, Christopher T.; Swan, Jonathan; Swendiman, Alan R.; Szabat, Joel; Talev, Margaret; Tamim bin Hamad Al Thani, Amir; Tamlyn, Lucy; Tapella, Robert C.; Tapia, Donald R.; Tarbert, Heath P.; Tarkanian, Daniel J.; Taylor, Johnny C., Jr.; Taylor, Mary E.; Taylor, Richard E., Jr.; Teer, Julie; Teeter, Holly Lou; Tenney, Claudia; Teplitz, Alaina B.; Terwilliger, G. Zachary; Thiel, Peter; Thomas, Clarence; Thomas, Tim; Thompson, Reagan; Thompson, Ty; Thune, John R.; Thurman, James D.; Thurman, Scott; Tillerson, Rex W.; Tillis, Thomas R.; Tischner, Richard S.; Tisi, Chris; Tom, Kip; Toner, Jana; Toomey, Patrick J.; Toretto, Christine J.; Toro, Emin; Tostrud, Eric C.; Tracy, Lynne M.; Traina, Trevor; Traynor, Arthur R.; Trojanowski, Drew C.; Trudeau, Justin P.J.; Truex, Martin L., Jr.; Trump, Barron W.; Trump, Donald J., Jr.; Trump, Eric F.; Trump, Ivanka M.; Trump, Lara; Trump, Lara L.; Trump, Melania; Trump, Spencer F.; Trump, Tiffany; Trump, Tristan M.; Trump, Vanessa; Truncale, Michael J.; Trutanich, Nicholas A.; Tueller, Matthew H.; Turnbull, Lucinda M.; Turnbull, Malcolm B.; Udine, Michael; Urban, David J.; Ushakov, Yuriy Viktorovich; Vaden, Stephen; Vadnais, Gregory J.; Valencia-Weber, Gloria; Valis, Noel; Van Susteren, Greta; Vandehei, Jim; Varadkar, Leo; Varney, Carleton; Varney, Stuart; Vejonis, Raimonds; Vela, Raymond D.; Verdon, Charles P.; Vickers, Lisa; Vincze, Christopher P.; Vitiello, Ronald D.; Vitter, Wendy; Vought, Russell; Vucci, Evan; Vukmir, Leah; Vyskocil, Mary Kay; Wagner, Scott R.; Walker, Herschel J.; Walker, Hershel J.; Walker, Lance E.; Walker, Scott K.; Wall, Kevin; Wallace, Chris; Walsh, Daniel P.; Walsh, Elizabeth E.; Wardynski, Casey; Warmbier, Cindy; Warmbier, Fred; Washington, Donald W.; Washington, Gary; Wasserstein, Rebecca L.; Waters, Maxine M.; Watson, Frances; Watters, Jesse; Weah, George; Webber, James K.; Wee, Liang C.; Weichert, Margaret; Weinstein, Kenneth R.; Weisman, Aaron L.; West, Kanye O.; West, Kim Kardashian; Wetherell, T. Kent, II; Wheeler, Andrew R.; Whitaker, Kevin; Whitaker, Matthew G.; White, Anne M.; White, Dana F., Jr.; White, Sheila; Whitley, John E.; Wicker, Roger F.; Widodo, Joko "Jokowi"; Wilkie, Robert L., Jr.; Wilkins, Robert C.; Willard, Enoch N.; Willard, Stephen; Willems, Cletus R., III; Williams, C.J.; Williams, Karen L.; Williams, Kevin W.; Williams, Robert; Wilson, Addison G. "Joe"; Wilson, Alan M.; Wilson, Christine S.; Wilson, Heather A.; Wine, Bradley D.; Winsor, Allen C.; Wolcott, Jackie; Wold, Theodore; Wolf, Thomas W.; Wolson, Joshua; Woodward, Bob; Woodworth, James L.; Wooley, Charles M.; Worthington, Ross P.; Worthington, Samuel J., Jr.; Wray, Christopher A.; Wright, Peter C.; Wrigley, Drew H.; Wuerl, Donald W. Cardinal; Wyrick, Patrick; Xi Jinping; Yaccarino, Linda; Yamamoto, Donald Y.; Yarbrough, Jean M.; Yarbrough, Jean M.; Yeager, Michael S.; Yealy, Donald M.; Yoder, Kevin W.; Yohe, Lance V.; Yoho, Theodore S.; Yondon, Otgonbayar; Younge, John M.; Zeldin, Lee M.; Zinke, Ryan K.; Zito, Salena; Zuber, Maria Theresa; Zuckerman, Adrian.

Subjects: ; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Billings, MT; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Biloxi, MS; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Charleston, WV; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Charlotte, NC; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Columbia, MO; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Council Bluffs, IA ; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Delaware, OH; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Duluth, MN; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Elko, NV; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Erie, PA; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Estero, FL; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Evansville, IN; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Fargo, ND; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Great Falls, MT; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Houston, TX; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Huntington, WV; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Indianapolis, IN; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Johnson City, TN; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Las Vegas, NV; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Lebanon, OH; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Mesa, AZ; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Missoula, MT ; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Mosinee, WI; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Murphysboro, IL; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Richmond, KY; "Make America Great Again" rallies : South Bend, IN; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Southaven, MS; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Springfield, MO; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Tampa, FL; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Tupelo, MS; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Wheeling, WV; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Wilkes-Barre Township, PA; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Belgrade, MT; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Cape Girardeau, MO; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Chattanooga, TN; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Cleveland, OH; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Fort Wayne, IN; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Lewis Center, OH; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Macon, GA; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Nashville, TN; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Pensacola, FL; "Make America Great Again" rallies : Rochester, MN; "Make American Great Again" rallies; "Make American Great Again" rallies : Washington Township, MI; ; Europe : European Union : European Commission President; ABC : "Good Morning America" program; ABC News; Administrative Conference of the United States, Council of the; Advisory Council on Human Trafficking, U.S.; Afghanistan : Kabul, Hotel Inter-Continental Kabul; Afghanistan : Reconstruction efforts; Afghanistan : Terrorist attack in Kabul; Afghanistan : U.S. servicemember charged in murder of suspected Taliban operative; Agriculture, Department of : Civil Rights, Assistant Secretary for; Agriculture, Department of : Commodity Credit Corporation; Agriculture, Department of : Congressional Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; Agriculture, Department of : Food and Agriculture, Institute of; Agriculture, Department of : Food Safety, Under Secretary for; Agriculture, Department of : Market Facilitation Program; Agriculture, Department of : Natural Resources and Environment, Under Secretary for; Agriculture, Department of : Research, Education, and Economics, Under Secretary for; Agriculture, Department of : Rural Utility Service Administrator; Agriculture, Department of : Secretary; Agri-Pulse; Air Force, Department of : Air Force Reserve, 70th anniversary; Air Force, Department of : Air Force, 71st anniversary; Air Force, Department of the : Acquisition, Assistant Secretary for; Air Force, Department of the : Andersen Air Force Base, Guam; Air Force, Department of the : Eglin Air Force Base, FL; Air Force, Department of the : General Counsel; Air Force, Department of the : Luke Air Force Base, AZ; Air Force, Department of the : Ramstein Air Base in Germany; Air Force, Department of the : Robins Air Force Base, GA; Air Force, Department of the : Secretary; Air Force, Department of the : U.S. Air Force Academy in Colorado; Alabama : Disaster assistance; Alabama : Governor; Alaska : 2018 gubernatorial election; Alaska, disaster assistance; Albania, U.S. Ambassador; Alyce Spotted Bear and Walter Soboleff Commission on Native Children; America First Action; American Samoa, disaster assistance; Appalachian Regional Commission; Apple Inc.; Arctic Council; Argentina : Buenos Aires :: Casa Rosada; Argentina : Buenos Aires :: Centro Costa Salguero convention center; Argentina : Buenos Aires :: Palacio Duhau–Park Hyatt hotel; Argentina : Buenos Aires :: Teatro

Colón; Argentina : Economic instability and reform efforts; Argentina : Economic reform efforts; Argentina : President; Argentina : President Trump's visit; Argentina : Relations with U.S.; Argentina : U.S. Ambassador; Argentina : U.S. Embassy staff, meeting with President Trump; Arizona : 2018 gubernatorial election; Arizona : Fairmont Scottsdale Princess in Scottsdale; Arizona : Governor; Arizona : Havasupai Tribe, disaster assistance; Arizona : Luke Air Force Base; Arizona : Mesa :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Arizona : Mesa :: Phoenix-Mesa Gateway Airport; Arizona : President's visit; Arizona : Republican Party events; Arizona : Special congressional election; Arizona : Tohono O'odham Nation, disaster assistance; Arizona : U.S. Senator, retirement; Arkansas : Governor; Arkansas : Gubernatorial election; Armed Forces, U.S. : Funding; Armed Forces, U.S. : National Guard; Armed Forces, U.S. : Senior military leaders, meeting with President; Armed Forces, U.S. : Servicemembers :: Casualties; Armed Forces, U.S. : Servicemembers :: Meetings with President; Armed Forces, U.S. : Servicemembers :: POW/MIA remains, recovery efforts; Armenia, U.S. Ambassador; Arms and munitions : Chemical and biological weapons; Arms and munitions : Nuclear weapons and material :: Nonproliferation efforts; Army, Department of : Army Reserve, 110th anniversary; Army, Department of the : 243d anniversary; Army, Department of the : Financial Management, Assistant Secretary for (Comptroller); Army, Department of the : Fort Drum in Fort Drum, NY; Army, Department of the : Manpower and Reserve Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; Army, Department of the : Military Academy, U.S.; Army, Department of the : Warrant officer corps, 100th anniversary; Army, U.S. : Fort Irwin National Training Center in California; Arts : "12 Strong," White House screening; Arts : "The Greatest Showman," Camp David screening; Arts, National Council on the; Arts, National Endowment for the; Associated Builders and Contractors, Inc.; Associated Press; Atomic Energy Agency, International; Australia : 2018 Invictus Games in Sydney; Australia : Elections; Australia : Prime Minister; Australia : Relations with U.S.; Australia : U.S. Ambassador; Austria : U.S. Ambassador; Axios; Azerbaijan, U.S. Ambassador; Bangladesh, U.S. Ambassador; Barbados, U.S. Ambassador; Battle Monuments Commission, American; Belgium : Brussels :: Art & History Museum at the Cinquantenaire; Belgium : Brussels :: U.S. Embassy staff, meeting with President Trump; Belgium : Brussels :: Whitlock Hall; Belgium : President Trump's visit; Belgium, U.S. Ambassador; Benin, U.S. Ambassador; Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are; Bloomberg News; Border Patrol Council, National; Bosnia and Herzegovina, U.S. Ambassador; Botswana, U.S. Ambassador; Boundary and Water Commission for United States and Mexico, U.S. Section of the International; Boy Scouts of America; Brazil : President-elect; Brazil : Relations with U.S.; Broadcasting Board of Governors; Brunei, U.S. Ambassador; Burma : Political unrest and violence; Business and industry : Automobile industry :: German automaker leaders, meeting with President; Business and industry : Corporate earnings, reporting requirements; Business and industry : Credit unions and community banks; Business and industry : Domestic steel and aluminum production, promotion efforts; Business and industry : Global competitiveness; California : 2018 gubernatorial election; California : Crash of CH-53E Super Stallion helicopter near El Centro; California : Crash of U.S. Army AH-64 at Fort Irwin National Training Center in San Bernardino County; California : Disaster assistance; California : Fort Irwin National Training Center in San Bernardino County; California : Governor; California : Governor-elect; California : Gubernatorial election; California : Hoopa Valley Tribe, disaster assistance; California : InterContinental Los Angeles Downtown hotel in Los Angeles; California : Mudslides, damage and recovery efforts; California : Naval Air Station Point Mugu; California : President's visit; California : Republican Party event; California : Resighini Rancheria, disaster assistance; California : Shooting in San Bruno; California : Shooting in Thousand Oaks; California : Tahoe Regional Planning Agency; California : Wildfires, damage and recovery efforts; Cambodia, U.S. Ambassador; Canada : Black Bear Chalet in La Malbaie; Canada : Bus crash in Saskatchewan Province; Canada : Fairmont Le Manoir Richelieu hotel in Charlevoix; Canada : Free trade agreement with U.S.; Canada : President; Canada : President Trump's visit; Canada : Prime

Minister; Canada : Trade with U.S.; Canada : Vehicular attack in Toronto; Canada, Permanent Joint Board on Defense for the United States and; CBN, "700 Club" program; CBS, "60 Minutes" program; Central African Republic, U.S. Ambassador; Central Intelligence Agency; Children and youth : "Be Best" awareness campaign, White House; Children and youth : Video game violence exposure; Chile : President; Chile : President-elect; Chile : Presidential election; Chile : Relations with U.S.; Chile : U.S. Ambassador; China : President; China : Relations with U.S.; China : Trade policy; China : Trade with U.S.; China : Vice Premier; CNBC; Colombia : President Trump's visit; Colombia : President-elect; Colombia : Relations with U.S.; Colorado : 2018 gubernatorial election; Colorado : U.S. Air Force Academy; Commerce, Department of; Commerce, Department of : Administration, Assistant Secretary for; Commerce, Department of : Census Bureau, U.S.; Commerce, Department of : Chief Financial Officer; Commerce, Department of : Deputy Secretary; Commerce, Department of : Economic Development, Assistant Secretary for; Commerce, Department of : Export Enforcement, Assistant Secretary for; Commerce, Department of : Intellectual Property, Under Secretary for; Commerce, Department of : Secretary; Commerce, Department of : U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; Commerce, international : Aluminum and steel imports, U.S. tariffs; Commerce, international : Free and fair trade; Commerce, international : Group of Seven (G-7) nations; Commerce, international : Group of Twenty (G-20) nations; Commerce, international : North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA); Commerce, international : U.S. exports :: Expansion; Commodity Credit Corporation; Commodity Futures Trading Commission; Communications : News media :: Presidential interviews; Communications Commission, Federal; Community Service, Corporation for National and; Congo, U.S. Ambassador; Congress : House of Representatives :: Agriculture Committee; Congress : House of Representatives :: Financial Services Committee; Congress : House of Representatives :: House Republican Conference; Congress : House of Representatives :: Majority leader; Congress : House of Representatives :: Majority whip; Congress : House of Representatives :: Minority leader; Congress : House of Representatives :: Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence; Congress : House of Representatives :: Speaker; Congress : House of Representatives :: Speaker-designate; Congress : Members, meeting with President; Congress : Members, meetings with President; Congress : Senate :: Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry Committee; Congress : Senate :: Majority leader; Congress : Senate :: Majority whip; Congress : Senate :: Minority leader; Congress : Senate :: Presidential nominations, confirmation process; Congress : Senate :: Senate Finance Committee; Congress : Senate :: U.S. Senate Youth Program; Congress : Senate :: Ways and Means Committee; Connecticut : 2018 gubernatorial election; Connecticut : Disaster assistance; Consumer Financial Protection Bureau; Consumer Product Safety Commission; Costa Rica : President-elect; Cote d'Ivoire, Ambassador to U.S.; Cote d'Ivoire, U.S. Ambassador; Counterintelligence and Security Center, National; Creating Options for Veterans' Expedited Recovery (COVER) Commission; Credit Union Administration Board, National; Cyprus, U.S. Ambassador; Daily Caller; Daily Caller website; Daily Mail newspaper; Deaths : Bush, former First Lady Barbara Pierce; Deaths : Bush, former President George H.W.; Deaths : Duerk, Alene B.; Deaths : Franklin, Aretha; Deaths : Graham, Billy; Deaths : Khashoggi, Jamal; Deaths : Marchionne, Sergio; Deaths : McCain, Sen. John S., III; Decorations, medals, and awards : Freedom, Presidential Medal of; Decorations, medals, and awards : Medal of Honor; Decorations, medals, and awards : National Security Medal; Defense and national security : Biodefense, strengthening efforts; Defense and national security : Border security; Defense and national security : Classified national security information; Defense and national security : Cybersecurity :: Strengthening efforts; Defense and national security : Defense industry, strengthening efforts; Defense and national security : Intelligence; Defense and national security : Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, U.S. status; Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board; Defense, Department of : Acquisition and Sustainment, Deputy Under Secretary for; Defense, Department of : Acquisition, Assistant Secretary for; Defense, Department of : Acting Secretary; Defense, Department of : Chief Management Officer; Defense, Department of : Defense

POW/MIA Accounting Agency; Defense, Department of : Deputy Secretary; Defense, Department of : General Counsel; Defense, Department of : Health Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; Defense, Department of : Joint Base Andrews, MD; Defense, Department of : Joint Chiefs of Staff; Defense, Department of : Manpower and Reserve Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; Defense, Department of : Military Health System; Defense, Department of : North American Aerospace Defense (NORAD) Command; Defense, Department of : Readiness, Assistant Secretary for; Defense, Department of : Research and Engineering, Under Secretary for; Defense, Department of : Secretary; Defense, Department of : Strategy, Plans, and Capabilities, Assistant Secretary for; Defense, Department of : Sustainment, Assistant Secretary for; Defense, Department of : Walter Reed National Military Medical Center in Bethesda, MD; Development banks and funds : African Development Bank; Development banks and funds : African Development Fund; Development banks and funds : European Bank for Reconstruction and Development; Development banks and funds : Inter-American Development Bank; Development, U.S. Agency for International; Dilbert comic series; Disability Insurance Trust Fund, Federal; Disability, National Council on; Disaster assistance : Alabama; Disaster assistance : Alaska; Disaster assistance : American Samoa; Disaster assistance : California; Disaster assistance : Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation; Disaster assistance : Connecticut; Disaster assistance : Florida; Disaster assistance : Georgia; Disaster assistance : Guam; Disaster assistance : Havasupai Tribe; Disaster assistance : Hawaii; Disaster assistance : Hoopa Valley Tribe; Disaster assistance : Indiana; Disaster assistance : Iowa; Disaster assistance : Kansas; Disaster assistance : Kentucky; Disaster assistance : Maine; Disaster assistance : Maryland; Disaster assistance : Massachusetts; Disaster assistance : Michigan; Disaster assistance : Micronesia; Disaster assistance : Minnesota; Disaster assistance : Montana; Disaster assistance : Nebraska; Disaster assistance : New Hampshire; Disaster assistance : New Jersey; Disaster assistance : New York; Disaster assistance : North Carolina; Disaster assistance : Northern Mariana Islands; Disaster assistance : Ohio; Disaster assistance : Oklahoma; Disaster assistance : Pennsylvania; Disaster assistance : Pueblo of Acoma; Disaster assistance : Puerto Rico; Disaster assistance : Resighini Rancheria; Disaster assistance : Seminole Tribe of Florida; Disaster assistance : South Carolina; Disaster assistance : Texas; Disaster assistance : Tohono O'odham Nation; Disaster assistance : Vermont; Disaster assistance : Virgin Islands, U.S.; Disaster assistance : Virginia; Disaster assistance : West Virginia; Disaster assistance : Wisconsin; Disasters assistance : California; Diseases : Malaria Globally, Coordinator of U.S. Government Activities To Combat; District of Columbia : City Center complex; District of Columbia : Gridiron Club and Foundation; District of Columbia : Marine Barracks, Washington, DC; District of Columbia : National Cathedral; District of Columbia : Republican Party events; District of Columbia : Self-inflicted shooting incident outside White House; District of Columbia : Trump International Hotel, Washington, D.C.; District of Columbia : U.S. Naval Observatory; District of Columbia : Washington Hilton Hotel; District of Columbia Court Services and Offender Supervision, Agency for the; Drug abuse and trafficking : Opioid epidemic, efforts to combat; Economic Cooperation and Development, Organisation for; Economic Report of the President; Economy, national : Strengthening efforts; Ecuador, U.S. Ambassador; Education : Postsecondary education :: Historically Black Colleges and Universities; Education : School security, improvement efforts; Education, Department of : Career, Technical, and Adult Education, Assistant Secretary for; Education, Department of : Education Statistics, Commissioner of; Education, Department of : Postsecondary Education, Assistant Secretary for; Education, Department of : Rehabilitation Services Administration; Education, Department of : Secretary; Egypt : President; Egypt : Relations with U.S.; El Salvador, U.S. Ambassador; Election Assistance Commission; Elections : 2016 Presidential and congressional elections; Elections : 2018 congressional elections; Elections : Election security, strengthening efforts; Elections : Election system security, strengthening efforts; Elections : Security, improvement efforts; Energy : Federal renewable fuel standard; Energy : Gasoline, oil, and natural gas costs; Energy Regulatory Commission, Federal; Energy, Department of :

Advanced Research Projects Agency–Energy; Energy, Department of : Cybersecurity, Energy Security, and Emergency Response, Assistant Secretary for; Energy, Department of : Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation, Office of; Energy, Department of : Energy, Efficiency, and Renewable Energy, Assistant Secretary for; Energy, Department of : Environmental Management, Assistant Secretary for; Energy, Department of : General Counsel; Energy, Department of : Inspector General; Energy, Department of : International Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; Energy, Department of : Minority Economic Impact, Office of; Energy, Department of : Nuclear Energy, Assistant Secretary for; Energy, Department of : Nuclear Security Administration, National; Energy, Department of : Science, Office of; Energy, Department of : Secretary; Environmental Protection Agency; Equal Employment Opportunity Commission; Equatorial Guinea, U.S. Ambassador; Estonia : President; Ethics, Office of Government; Europe : European Union : Trade with U.S.; Europe : European Union :: Atomic Energy, Coal, and Steel, U.S. Representative for; Europe : European Union :: European Commission President; Europe : European Union :: Trade policy; Europe : European Union :: Trade with U.S.; Europe : European Union :: United Kingdom, membership status; Europe, Organization for Security and Co-operation in; Export-Import Bank, U.S.; Facebook; Federal Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA); Fiji, U.S. Ambassador; Fine Arts, Commission of; Finland : Helsinki :: Finnish State Guest House; Finland : Helsinki :: Mäntyniemi Residence; Finland : Helsinki :: Presidential Palace; Finland : President; Finland : President Trump's visit; Florida : "Make America Great Again" rally in Tampa; Florida : 2018 gubernatorial election; Florida : Bridge collapse in Miami; Florida : Broward Health North hospital in Deerfield Beach; Florida : Church of Bethesda-by-the-Sea in Palm Beach; Florida : Disaster assistance; Florida : Eglin Air Force Base; Florida : Estero :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Florida : Estero :: Hertz Arena; Florida : Florida State Fairgrounds in Tampa; Florida : Governor; Florida : Governor-elect; Florida : Gubernatorial election; Florida : Gubernatorial elections; Florida : Hurricane Michael, damage and recovery efforts; Florida : Mar-a-Lago Club in Palm Beach; Florida : Naval Air Station Key West; Florida : Palm Beach County Sheriff's Office; Florida : Palm Beach International Airport in West Palm Beach; Florida : Pensacola :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Florida : Pensacola :: Pensacola International Airport; Florida : President's visits; Florida : Republican Party events; Florida : Seminole Tribe, disaster assistance; Florida : Shooting in Jacksonville; Florida : Shooting in Parkland; Florida : Shooting of law enforcement officers in Trenton; Florida : Trump International Golf Club West Palm Beach in West Palm Beach; Florida : U.S. Coast Guard Lake Worth Inlet Station in Riviera Beach; Florida : WTVJ in Miami; Food and Agricultural Development, Board for International; Foreign policy, U.S. : Foreign Ambassadors, credentialing ceremony; Fox Business Network : "Varney & Co." program; Fox News; Fox News : "All-American New Year" program; Fox News : "Fox & Friends" program; Fox News : "Fox and Friends" program; Fox News : "Fox News @ Night With Shannon Bream" program; Fox News : "Fox News Sunday" program; Fox News : "Hannity" program; Fox News : "Justice With Judge Jeanine" program; Fox News : "Outnumbered Overtime" program; Fox News : "Special Report With Bret Baier" program; Fox News : "Sunday Morning Futures With Maria Bartiromo" program; Fox News : "The Ingraham Angle" program; Fox News : "Trish Regan Primetime" program; Fox News : "Tucker Carlson Tonight" program; Fox News, "Fox and Friends" program; France : Armistice Day; France : Armistice Day, 100th anniversary; France : Paris :: Arc de Triomphe; France : Paris :: Musée d'Orsay; France : Paris :: U.S. Ambassador's Residence; France : President; France : President Trump's visit; France : Relations with U.S.; France : Suresnes American Cemetery and Memorial in Suresnes; France : Trade with U.S.; Frederick Douglass Bicentennial Commission; Gambia, the, U.S. Ambassador; General Motors Co.; Georgia : 2018 gubernatorial election; Georgia : Crash of Puerto Rico National Guard 156th Airlift Wing C–130H cargo plane outside Savannah; Georgia : Disaster assistance; Georgia : Dobbins Air Reserve Base in Marietta; Georgia : Governor; Georgia : Governor-elect; Georgia : Gubernatorial elections; Georgia : Hurricane Michael, damage and recovery efforts; Georgia :

Macon :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Georgia : Macon :: Middle Georgia Regional Airport; Georgia : Mercedes-Benz Stadium in Atlanta; Georgia : President's visit; Georgia : President's visits; Georgia : Robins Air Force Base; Georgia, Republic of, President; Germany : Chancellor; Germany : President Trump's visit; Germany : Ramstein Air Base; Germany : Relations with U.S.; Germany : U.S. Ambassador-designate; Ghana, U.S. Ambassador; Government organization and employees : Federal infrastructure review and permitting, modernization efforts; Government organization and employees : Funding lapse and partial furlough; Government Publishing Office; Governors, Council of; Gray Television, Inc.; Great Lakes Fishery Commission; Greece : President Trump's visit; Guam : Andersen Air Force Base; Guam : Governor; Guam : President's visit; Guam, disaster assistance; Guatemala : President; Guatemala : Relations with U.S.; Guinea, U.S. Ambassador; Guyana, U.S. Ambassador; Hawaii : Disaster assistance; Hawaii : False alert of missile attack; Hawaii : Governor; Hawaii : Hurricane Lane, damage and recovery efforts; Hawaii : President's visit; Hawaii : Volcanic eruption and earthquake; HBO, "Axios on HBO" program; Health and Human Services, Department of : Children, Youth, and Families, Commissioner on; Health and Human Services, Department of : National Institutes of Health; Health and Human Services, Department of : Native Americans, Administration for; Health and Human Services, Department of : Preparedness and Response, Assistant Secretary for; Health and Human Services, Department of : Public Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; Health and Human Services, Department of : Secretary; Health and medical care : Prescription drugs, affordability and costs; Hill.TV; Historic Preservation, Advisory Council on; Historically Black Colleges and Universities, President's Board of Advisers on; Holidays and special observances : Be Best Day; Holidays and special observances : Christmas; Holidays and special observances : Education and Sharing Day, U.S.A.; Holidays and special observances : Halloween; Holidays and special observances : Independence Day; Holidays and special observances : Memorial Day; Holidays and special observances : Mourning, National Day of; Holidays and special observances : Patriot Day; Holidays and special observances : Sports and Fitness Day, White House; Holidays and special observances : Thanksgiving; Holidays and special observances : Wreaths Across America Day; Holocaust Memorial Council, U.S.; Homeland Security, Department of : Chief Financial Officer; Homeland Security, Department of : Chief Medical Officer; Homeland Security, Department of : Coast Guard, U.S.; Homeland Security, Department of : Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction, Assistant Secretary for; Homeland Security, Department of : Customs and Border Protection, U.S.; Homeland Security, Department of : Emergency Management Agency, Federal; Homeland Security, Department of : Immigration and Customs Enforcement, U.S.; Homeland Security, Department of : Infrastructure Protection, Assistant Secretary for; Homeland Security, Department of : Inspector General; Homeland Security, Department of : Joint Task Force East, Director; Homeland Security, Department of : Joint Task Force—West; Homeland Security, Department of : Legislative Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; Homeland Security, Department of : National Protection and Programs, Under Secretary for; Homeland Security, Department of : Science and Technology, Under Secretary for; Homeland Security, Department of : Secret Service, U.S.; Homeland Security, Department of : Secretary; Honduras, U.S. Ambassador; Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, Federal; Housing and Urban Development, Department of : Government National Mortgage Association; Housing and Urban Development, Department of : Policy Development and Research, Assistant Secretary for; Housing and Urban Development, Department of : Secretary; Housing Finance Agency, Federal; Humanities, National Council on the; Humanities, National Endowment for the; Hungary : Prime Minister; Hungary : Relations with U.S.; Hungary, U.S. Ambassador; Iceland, U.S. Ambassador; Illinois : Murphysboro :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Illinois : Murphysboro :: Southern Illinois Airport; Illinois : President's visit; Illinois : U.S. Steel Corporation's Granite City Works facility in Granite City; Immigration and Customs Enforcement Council, National; Immigration and naturalization : Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) policy, review; Immigration and naturalization : Foreign nationals and

refugees, U.S. admission policy; Immigration and naturalization : Illegal immigration;
 Immigration and naturalization : Reform; India : Prime Minister; India : Relations with U.S.;
 Indiana : "Make America Great Again" rally in South Bend; Indiana : Disaster assistance; Indiana
 : Evansville : "Make America Great Again" rally; Indiana : Evansville : Ford Center; Indiana :
 Evansville :: Old National Events Plaza; Indiana : Fort Wayne :: "Make America Great Again"
 rally; Indiana : Fort Wayne :: Allen County War Memorial Coliseum; Indiana : Indianapolis ::
 "Make America Great Again" rally; Indiana : Indianapolis :: Bankers Life Fieldhouse; Indiana :
 Indianapolis :: JW Marriott Indianapolis hotel; Indiana : Indianapolis :: Southport High School;
 Indiana : North Side Middle School in Elkhart; Indiana : President's visit; Indiana : President's
 visits; Indiana : Republican Party events; Indonesia : Earthquake and tsunami, damage and
 recovery efforts; Indonesia : President; Indonesia : Tsunami in Sunda Strait, damage and recovery
 efforts; Indonesia : U.S. assistance; Infrastructure : National improvement efforts; Infrastructure
 Advisory Council, National; Instagram; Intelligence Advisory Board, President's; Intelligence,
 Office of the Director of National; Inter-American Foundation; Interior, Department of the : Fish
 and Wildlife Service, U.S.; Interior, Department of the : Geological Survey, U.S.; Interior,
 Department of the : Park Service, National; Interior, Department of the : Secretary; Iowa :
 Council Bluffs :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Iowa : Council Bluffs :: Mid-America
 Center; Iowa : Disaster assistance; Iowa : Governor; Iowa : Northeast Iowa Community College
 in Peosta; Iowa : President's visit; Iowa : Republican Party events; Iran : International diplomatic
 efforts; Iran : Nuclear program, Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action; Iran : Nuclear weapons
 development; Iran : Political unrest and violence; Iran : President; Iran : Regional involvement;
 Iran : Rocket attacks on Israel; Iran : Syria, role; Iran : Terrorism, sponsorship; Iraq : Al Asad Air
 Base in Anbar Province; Iraq : Crash of U.S. military helicopter near Syrian border; Iraq :
 President Trump's visit; Iraq : Prime Minister; Iraq : Security cooperation with U.S.; Iraq : U.S.
 Ambassador; Ireland : Prime Minister; Ireland, U.S. Ambassador; Israel : Ambassador to U.S.;
 Israel : Prime Minister; Israel : Rocket attacks from Iran; Israel : Security cooperation with U.S.;
 Israel : U.S. Embassy, relocation to Jerusalem; Israel :Guatemalan Embassy, relocation to
 Jerusalem; Italy : Bridge collapse in Genoa; Italy : Illegal immigration; Italy : Prime Minister;
 Jamaica, U.S. Ambassador; Japan : Ambassador to U.S.; Japan : Defense relationship with U.S.;
 Japan : Elections; Japan : Flooding, damage and recovery efforts; Japan : Investment and business
 ventures in U.S.; Japan : North Korea, abduction of Japanese citizens; Japan : Prime Minister;
 Joint Commission for United States and Canada, International; Jordan : Economic reforms;
 Jordan : King; Jordan : Queen; Jordan : Relations with U.S.; Judges Association, Federal;
 Judiciary : Federal court nominations; Judiciary : Federal court nominations and confirmations;
 Judiciary : Supreme Court :: Associate Justice; Judiciary : Supreme Court :: Associate Justice–
 designate; Justice, Department of : Acting Attorney General; Justice, Department of : Acting
 Principal Associate Attorney General; Justice, Department of : Attorney General; Justice,
 Department of : Attorney General–designate; Justice, Department of : Bureau of Investigation,
 Federal; Justice, Department of : Chief of Staff; Justice, Department of : Deputy Attorney
 General; Justice, Department of : Foreign Claims Settlement Commission; Justice, Department of
 : Marshals Service, U.S.; Justice, Department of : Principal Deputy Attorney General; Justice,
 Department of : U.S. attorneys; Justice, Department of : Violence Against Women, Office of;
 Kansas : 2018 gubernatorial election; Kansas : 2018 gubernatorial elections; Kansas : Disaster
 assistance; Kansas : President's visit; Kansas : Republican Party events; Kansas : Topeka ::
 "Make American Great Again" rally; Kansas : Topeka :: Landon Arena at the Kansas Expocentre;
 Kazakhstan : President; Kazakhstan, U.S. Ambassador; Kentucky : Disaster assistance; Kentucky
 : Governor; Kentucky : President's visit; Kentucky : Republican Party event; Kentucky :
 Richmond :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Kentucky : Richmond :: Alumni Coliseum at
 Eastern Kentucky University; Kentucky : Shooting at Marshall County High School in Benton;
 Kentucky : WKYT in Lexington; Kenya : President; Kenya, U.S. Ambassador; Kiribati, U.S.
 Ambassador; Kosovo, U.S. Ambassador; Kuwait : Amir; Kuwait : Relations with U.S.;

Kyrgyzstan, U.S. Ambassador; Labor issues : Unions :: Leaders, meeting with President; Labor issues : Unions :: Trade union leaders, meeting with President; Labor Relations Board, Chair; Labor Relations Board, National; Labor, Department of : Employment and Training, Assistant Secretary for; Labor, Department of : Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation; Labor, Department of : Policy, Assistant Secretary for; Labor, Department of : Secretary; Labor, Department of : Veterans Employment and Training, Assistant Secretary for; Latvia : President; Law enforcement and crime : Criminal background check procedures, strengthening efforts; Law enforcement and crime : Criminal justice system, reform efforts; Law enforcement and crime : Gun control; Law enforcement and crime : Gun violence, prevention efforts; Law enforcement and crime : Pardons and commutations; Law enforcement and crime : Suspicious packages, mailings sent to high-profile figures; Legal Services Corporation; Legislation, enacted : Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018; Legislation, enacted : Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, rule on indirect automobile lending, legislation disapproving; Legislation, enacted : Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 2018; Legislation, enacted : DHS Blue Campaign Authorization Act; Legislation, enacted : FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018; Legislation, enacted : Frank LoBiondo Coast Guard Authorization Act of 2018; Legislation, enacted : Iraq and Syria Genocide Relief and Accountability Act of 2018; Legislation, enacted : Kari's Law Act of 2017; Legislation, enacted : Martin Luther King, Jr. National Historical Park Act of 2017; Legislation, enacted : Project Safe Neighborhoods Grant Program Authorization Act of 2018; Legislation, enacted : Protecting Young Victims From Sexual Assault and Safe Sport Authorization Act; Legislation, enacted : Secret Service Recruitment and Retention Act of 2018; Legislation, enacted : Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act; Legislation, proposed : First Step Act of 2018; Legislation, proposed : Synthetics Trafficking and Overdose Prevention (STOP) Act of 2018; Legislations, enacted : Department of Defense and Labor, Health, and Human Services, and Education Appropriations Act and Continuing Appropriations Act; Liberia : President-elect; Libya : Refugees and migrants, humanitarian situation; Lithuania : President; Macedonia, U.S. Ambassador; Madagascar, Ambassador to U.S.; Madagascar, U.S. Ambassador; Made in America Product Showcase; Maine : Disaster assistance; Maine, disaster assistance; Malawi, U.S. Ambassador; Maldives, political unrest and violence; Maldives, U.S. Ambassador; Mali, U.S. Ambassador; Malta, U.S. Ambassador; Management and Budget, Office of; Maritime Commission, Federal; Maryland : Disaster assistance; Maryland : Joint Base Andrews; Maryland : President's visits; Maryland : Shooting at Fort Meade security gate; Maryland : Shooting in Annapolis; Maryland : U.S. Naval Academy in Annapolis; Maryland : Walter Reed National Military Medical Center in Bethesda; Massachusetts : Disaster assistance; Mediation and Conciliation Service, Federal; Medical Insurance Trust Fund, Federal Supplementary; Merit Systems Protection Board; Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority; Mexico : Border with U.S., infrastructure and security; Mexico : Free trade agreement with U.S.; Mexico : Helicopter crash in Santiago Jamiltepec, Oaxaca; Mexico : President; Mexico : President-elect; Mexico : Relations with U.S.; Mexico : Trade with U.S.; Michigan : "Make America Great Again" rally in Washington Township; Michigan : 2018 gubernatorial election; Michigan : Disaster assistance; Michigan : Gubernatorial election; Michigan : President's visit; Michigan : Total Sports Park in Washington Township; Micronesia : Disaster assistance; Microsoft Corp.; Middle East : Arab-Israeli conflict, peace process; Middle East : Counterterrorism efforts; Middle East : Gulf Cooperation Council; Military Aviation Safety, National Commission on; Millennium Challenge Corporation; Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, Federal; Minnesota : "Make America Great Again" in Duluth; Minnesota : 2018 gubernatorial election; Minnesota : Disaster assistance; Minnesota : Duluth :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Minnesota : InterContinental Minneapolis St. Paul Airport hotel in Minneapolis; Minnesota : President's visit; Minnesota : Republican Party events; Minnesota : Rochester :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Minnesota : Rochester :: Mayo Civic Center; Mississippi : Biloxi :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Mississippi : Biloxi :: Mississippi Coast Coliseum and Convention Center; Mississippi :

Governor; Mississippi : President's visit; Mississippi : President's visits; Mississippi : Republican Party events; Mississippi : Southaven :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Mississippi : Southaven :: Landers Center; Mississippi : Tupelo :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Mississippi : Tupelo :: Tupelo Regional Airport; Mississippi River Commission; Missouri : "Make America Great Again" rally in Springfield; Missouri : Boating accident on Table Rock Lake near Branson; Missouri : Cape Girardeau :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Missouri : Cape Girardeau :: KFVS; Missouri : Cape Girardeau :: Show Me Center; Missouri : Columbia :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Missouri : Columbia :: ABC 17; Missouri : Columbia :: Columbia Regional Airport; Missouri : Kansas City Marriott Downtown hotel; Missouri : President's visit; Missouri : President's visits; Missouri : Republican Party events; Missouri : Springfield :: JHQ Arena; Missouri : Springfield :: KY3 News; Missouri : Springfield :: Springfield-Branson National Airport; Missouri : St. Louis :: Boeing Co. manufacturing facility; Missouri : St. Louis :: Hilton St. Louis Frontenac hotel; Moldova, U.S. Ambassador; Monetary Fund, International; Mongolia, Ambassador to U.S.; Mongolia, U.S. Ambassador; Montana : ABC FOX Montana; Montana : Belgrade :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Montana : Belgrade :: Bozeman Yellowstone International Airport; Montana : Billings :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Montana : Billings :: DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Billings; Montana : Billings :: Rimrock Auto Arena at MetraPark; Montana : Disaster assistance; Montana : Great Falls :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Montana : Great Falls :: Four Seasons Arena at Montana ExpoPark; Montana : Missoula :: "Make America Great Again rally"; Montana : Missoula :: Missoula International Airport; Montana : President's visit; Montana : President's visits; Montenegro, U.S. Ambassador; Mozambique, U.S. Ambassador; Natural disaster : Hurricane Florence; Natural disasters : Hurricane Florence; Natural disasters : Hurricane Lane; Natural disasters : Hurricane Michael; Natural disasters : Indonesia, earthquake and tsunami; Natural disasters : Preparedness efforts; Natural disasters : Response and recovery efforts; Natural disasters : Tropical Storm Gita; Natural disasters : Tropical Storm Michael; Natural disasters : Typhoon Mangkhut; Natural disasters : Typhoon Yutu; Nauru, U.S. Ambassador; Navy, Department of the : Chief of Naval Operations; Navy, Department of the : Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point in Havelock, NC; Navy, Department of the : Marine Corps, U.S.; Navy, Department of the : Naval Air Station Key West, FL; Navy, Department of the : Naval Air Station Point Mugu, CA; Navy, Department of the : U.S. Naval Academy in Annapolis; Navy, Department of the : U.S. Naval Academy in Annapolis, MD; Navy, Department of the : U.S. Naval Observatory in Washington, DC; Navy, Department of the : U.S. Navy, 243d anniversary; Nebraska : Disaster assistance; Nebraska : President's visit; Nebraska : WOWT Fox 6 News in Omaha; Netherlands : Prime Minister; Nevada : "Make America Great Again" rally in Las Vegas; Nevada : 2018 Gubernatorial election; Nevada : Elko :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Nevada : Elko :: Elko Regional Airport; Nevada : Gubernatorial election; Nevada : KBET in Winchester; Nevada : KRNK in Reno; Nevada : Las Vegas :: Suncoast Hotel and Casino; Nevada : Las Vegas Convention Center in Las Vegas; Nevada : President's visit; Nevada : Republican Party events; Nevada : Tahoe Regional Planning Agency; Nevada : Trump International Hotel Las Vegas in Las Vegas; New Hampshire : Governor; New Hampshire : Manchester Central Fire Station in Manchester; New Hampshire : President's visit; New Hampshire, disaster assistance; New Jersey : Bedminster :: Trump National Golf Club Bedminster; New Jersey : Disaster assistance; New Jersey : Governor-elect; New Jersey : President's visit; New Jersey : President's visits; New Jersey : Republican Party event; New Jersey : Republican Party events; New Jersey : Trump National Golf Club Bedminster in Bedminster; New Mexico : Governor; New Mexico : Pueblo of Acoma, disaster assistance; New York : Bethpage :: Morrelly Homeland Security Center; New York : Bethpage :: Nassau County Police Heliport; New York : Disaster assistance; New York : DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Utica in Utica; New York : Fort Drum; New York : Governor; New York : Griffiss International Airport in Rome; New York : Lotte New York Palace hotel in New York City; New York : New York City :: Lotte New York Palace hotel; New

York : New York City :: Trump Tower; New York : New York City :: U.S. Mission to the United Nations; New York : President's visit; New York : President's visits; New York : Republican Party events; New York : WABC in New York City; New York magazine; New York Post; New York Times; Newsmax Media, Inc.; Nextar Media Group; Nicaragua, U.S. Ambassador; Nigeria : President; North Atlantic Treaty Organization; North Carolina : Billy Graham Library in Charlotte; North Carolina : Carmel Country Club in Charlotte; North Carolina : Charlotte :: "Make America Great Again" rally; North Carolina : Charlotte :: Bojangles' Coliseum; North Carolina : Charlotte :: WSOC; North Carolina : Disaster assistance; North Carolina : Governor; North Carolina : Hurricane Florence, damage and recovery efforts; North Carolina : Lieutenant Governor; North Carolina : Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point in Havelock; North Carolina : President's visit; North Carolina : President's visits; North Carolina : Republican Party events; North Carolina : Temple Baptist Church in New Bern; North Dakota : "Make America Great Again" rally in Fargo; North Dakota : Fargo :: "Make America Great Again" rally; North Dakota : Fargo :: Delta Hotels Fargo; North Dakota : Fargo :: Scheels Arena; North Dakota : Fargo :: Valley News Live programs; North Dakota : President's visit; North Dakota : President's visits; North Dakota : Republican Party events; North Korea : Chairman, State Affairs Commission; North Korea : Detention of U.S. citizens; North Korea : Human rights issues; North Korea : International diplomatic efforts; North Korea : Japanese citizens, past abductions; North Korea : Nuclear weapons development; North Korea : Relations with South Korea; North Korea : Vice Chairman, State Affairs Commission; North Korea : Nuclear weapons development; Northern Border Regional Commission; Northern Mariana Islands : Disaster assistance; Northern Mariana Islands, disaster assistance; Norway : Prime Minister; Ohio : "Make America Great Again" rally in Delaware; Ohio : 2018 gubernatorial election; Ohio : Cincinnati Municipal Lunken Airport in Cincinnati; Ohio : Cleveland :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Ohio : Cleveland :: I-X Center; Ohio : Columbus :: Nationwide Children's Hospital; Ohio : Disaster assistance; Ohio : Governor; Ohio : Gubernatorial election; Ohio : Lebanon :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Ohio : Lebanon :: Warren County Fairgrounds; Ohio : Lewis Center :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Ohio : Lewis Center :: Olentangy Orange High School; Ohio : President's visit; Ohio : President's visits; Ohio : Republican party events; Ohio : Ritz-Carlton Cleveland hotel in Cleveland; Ohio : Sheffer Corp. manufacturing facility in Cincinnati; Ohio : Shooting in Westerville; Ohio : WTAM in Cleveland; Oklahoma : 2018 gubernatorial election; Oklahoma : Disaster assistance; Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, Federal; One America News Network; Overseas Private Investment Corporation; Paraguay : President-elect; Parole Commission, U.S.; Peace Corps, U.S.; Pennsylvania : 2018 gubernatorial election; Pennsylvania : Atlantic Aviation in Moon Township; Pennsylvania : Disaster assistance; Pennsylvania : Erie :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Pennsylvania : Erie :: Erie Insurance Arena; Pennsylvania : Governor; Pennsylvania : Lincoln Financial Field in Philadelphia; Pennsylvania : Pittsburgh :: Shooting; Pennsylvania : Pittsburgh :: Tree of Life synagogue; Pennsylvania : Pittsburgh :: University of Pittsburgh Medical Center's Presbyterian Hospital; Pennsylvania : Pittsburgh International Airport in Moon Township; Pennsylvania : President's visit; Pennsylvania : President's visits; Pennsylvania : Republican Party events; Pennsylvania : Wilkes-Barre Township :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Pennsylvania : Wilkes-Barre Township :: Mohegan Sun Arena at Casey Plaza; People With Intellectual Disabilities, President's Committee for; Permitting Improvement Steering Council, Federal; Personnel Management, Office of; Peru : President; Peru : President Trump's visit; Peru : Relations with U.S.; Petroleum Institute, American; Philippines : U.S. Ambassador; Poland : Independence, 100th anniversary; Poland : President; Poland, U.S. Ambassador; Politico; Portugal : President; Portugal : Relations with U.S.; Postal Regulatory Commission; Postal Service, U.S.; Potomac River Basin, Interstate Commission on the; Prayer Breakfast, National; Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad, Commission for the; Presidency, U.S. : 500 days in office, conference call with supporters; Presidency, U.S. : Former President George H.W. Bush, death; Presidency, U.S. : State of the

Union Address; Presidential Scholars, Commission on; Presidential Scholars, U.S.; Presidio Trust; Prison Industries, Federal, Board of Directors; Privacy and Civil Liberties Oversight Board; Public Broadcasting, Corporation for; Public Buildings Reform Board; Public Diplomacy, U.S. Advisory Commission on; Puerto Rico : Crash of National Guard 156th Airlift Wing C-130 cargo plane outside Savannah, GA; Puerto Rico : Disaster assistance; Qatar : Amir; Qatar : Counterterrorism efforts; Qatar : Diplomatic conflict with Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates, and Egypt; Qatar : Diplomatic conflict with Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates; Qatar : Relations with U.S.; Qatar, U.S. Ambassador; Railroad Passenger Corporation, National (AMTRAK); Railroad Retirement Board; Religious Freedom, U.S. Commission on International; Republican Governors Association; Republican Party : National Republican Congressional Committee; Republican Party : National Republican Senatorial Committee; Republican Party : Republican Congressional Committee, National; Republican Party : Republican National Committee; Republican Party : Republican Senatorial Committee, National; Reserve System, Federal; Reuters; Rifle Association, National; Romania, U.S. Ambassador; Russia : 2016 U.S. elections, interference; Russia : 2018 FIFA World Cup; Russia : Ambassador to the U.S.; Russia : Assistant to the President; Russia : Attempted assassination of former intelligence operative in Salisbury, United Kingdom; Russia : Crash of Saratov Airlines Flight 703 outside Moscow; Russia : Department of North America, Director; Russia : Elections; Russia : Minister of Foreign Affairs; Russia : Overseas intelligence operations; Russia : President; Russia : Press Secretary; Russia : Relations with U.S.; Russia : Syria, role; Russia : U.S. Ambassador; Russia : Ukraine, role; Saint Lucia, U.S. Ambassador; Salary Council, Federal; Samoa, American, disaster assistance; Saudi Arabia : Crown Prince; Saudi Arabia : Death of reporter in Saudi consulate in Istanbul, Turkey; Saudi Arabia : King; Saudi Arabia : Relations with U.S.; Saudi Arabia : U.S. Ambassador; Science Board, National; Scotland : President Trump's visit; Securities and Exchange Commission, U.S.; Security Agency, National; Semiquincentennial Commission, U.S.; Sentencing Commission, U.S.; Sierra Leone : President; Sinclair Broadcast Group; Singapore : Capella Singapore hotel; Singapore : Istana Palace; Singapore : President Trump's visit; Singapore : Prime Minister; Singapore : Relations with U.S.; Singapore : Shangri-La Hotel Singapore; Singapore : U.S. Embassy staff, meeting with President Trump; Slovenia, U.S. Ambassador; Small Business Administration; Smithsonian Institution : John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts; Social Impact Partnerships, Commission on; Social Security Administration; Social Security Advisory Board; Somalia, U.S. Ambassador; South Africa : Land ownership dispute; South Africa, U.S. Ambassador; South Carolina : Airport High School in West Columbia; South Carolina : Disaster assistance; South Carolina : Governor; South Carolina : Gubernatorial election; South Carolina : Hurricane Florence, damage and recovery efforts; South Carolina : President's visit; South Carolina : Republican leaders, meeting with President; South Carolina : Republican Party event; South Carolina : Train crash in Cayce; South Dakota : Denny Sanford Premier Center in Sioux Falls; South Dakota : President's visit; South Dakota : Republican Party events; South Korea : 2018 Olympic Games in Pyeongchang; South Korea : 2018 Paralympic Games in Pyeongchang; South Korea : National Security Adviser; South Korea : President; South Korea : President ; South Korea : President Moon; South Korea : Relations with North Korea; South Korea : Relations with U.S.; South Korea : Trade with U.S.; Space program : Aeronautics and Space Administration, National; Space program : Commercial operations, promotion efforts; Space program : Space X Falcon Heavy super heavy-lift launch vehicle, test flight; Spain : King; Spain : Queen; Spirit of Liberty Foundation; Sport, Fitness, and Nutrition, President's Council on; Sports : Auto racing; Sports : Football; Sports : Golf; Sports : Hockey; Sports : Invictus Games; Sports : NCAA championship teams; Sports : Olympic Games; Sports : Paralympic Games; Sports : Soccer; Sri Lanka, U.S. Ambassador; St. Kitts and Nevis, U.S. Ambassador; State, Department of : African Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; State, Department of : Assistant Secretaries :: Conflict and Stabilization Operations; State, Department of : Assistant Secretaries :: International Organizational Affairs; State, Department of

: Assistant Secretaries :: Population, Refugees, and Migration; State, Department of : Assistant Secretaries :: Public Affairs; State, Department of : Civilian Security, Democracy, and Human, Under Secretary for; State, Department of : Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Assistant Secretary for; State, Department of : Deputy Secretary; State, Department of : East Asian and Pacific Affairs. Assistant Secretary for; State, Department of : Educational and Cultural Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; State, Department of : Energy Resources, Assistant Secretary for; State, Department of : Foreign Missions, Office of; State, Department of : Foreign Service, U.S.; State, Department of : Hostage Affairs, Special Presidential Envoy for; State, Department of : Intelligence and Research, Assistant Secretary for; State, Department of : International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; State, Department of : Legislative Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; State, Department of : Management, Under Secretary for; State, Department of : Non-Proliferation, Special Representative of the President; State, Department of : North Korea, Special Representative for; State, Department of : Political Affairs, Under Secretary for; State, Department of : Political-Military Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; State, Department of : Public Diplomacy, Under Secretary for; State, Department of : Secretary; State, Department of : Secretary ; State, Department of : Secretary-designate; State, Department of : South Asian Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; State, Department of : Trafficking, Office To Monitor and Combat; State, Department of : Western Hemisphere Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; Sun newspaper; Surface Transportation Board; Suriname, U.S. Ambassador; Sweden : Business leaders, meeting with President Trump; Sweden : Prime Minister; Sweden, U.S. Ambassador; Switzerland : Davos :: Davos Congress Centre; Switzerland : Davos :: InterContinental Davos hotel; Switzerland : President Trump's visit; Switzerland : World Economic Forum in Davos-Klosters; Syria : Attack on U.S. military personnel; Syria : Chemical weapons attack in Douma; Syria : Chemical weapons attacks near Damascus; Syria : Civil war and sectarian conflict; Syria : International diplomatic efforts; Syria : President; Syria : Refugees, humanitarian situation; Syria : U.S. and coalition airstrikes; Syria : U.S. Armed Forces, withdrawal; Syria : U.S. assistance; Tajikistan, U.S. Ambassador; Taxation : Tax Code, reform; Tennessee : Chattanooga :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Tennessee : Chattanooga :: McKenzie Arena; Tennessee : Governor; Tennessee : Johnson City :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Tennessee : Johnson City :: Freedom Hall Civic Center; Tennessee : Johnson City :: WJHL; Tennessee : Nashville :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Tennessee : Nashville :: Gaylord Opryland Resort & Convention Center; Tennessee : Nashville :: Nashville Municipal Auditorium; Tennessee : President's visit; Tennessee : President's visits; Tennessee : Republican Party event; Tennessee : Republican Party events; Tennessee : Shooting in Nashville; Tennessee Valley Authority; Terrorism : Al Qaida terrorist organization; Terrorism : Counterterrorism efforts; Terrorism : Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS) terrorist organization; Terrorism : September 11, 2001, attacks; Texas : Disaster assistance; Texas : Governor; Texas : Houston :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Texas : Houston :: Coast Guard Air Station Houston; Texas : Houston :: Houston Toyota Center; Texas : Houston :: KTRK; Texas : Houston :: St. Regis Houston hotel; Texas : Kay Bailey Hutchison Convention Center Dallas in Dallas; Texas : KTVT in Fort Worth; Texas : Lieutenant Governor; Texas : President's visit; Texas : Republican Party events; Texas : Shooting in Santa Fe; Thailand : Tham Luang Nang Non cave in Chiang Rai, rescue of soccer team; Time magazine; Togo, U.S. Ambassador; Tonga, U.S. Ambassador; Trade and Development Agency, U.S.; Trade Commission, Federal; Trade Commission, International, U.S.; Trade Policy and Negotiations, Advisory Committee for; Trade Representative, Office of the U.S.; Transportation : Mass transit and rail infrastructure, improvement efforts; Transportation Safety Board, National; Transportation, Department of : Aviation and International Affairs, Assistant Secretary for; Transportation, Department of : Secretary; Transportation, Department of : Transit Administration, Federal; Transportation, Department of the : Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National; Travel Association, U.S.; Treasury, Department of the : Deputy Secretary; Treasury, Department of the : Economic Policy, Assistant Secretary for; Treasury,

Department of the : Financial Institutions, Assistant Secretary for ; Treasury, Department of the :
 Financial Research, Office of; Treasury, Department of the : Internal Revenue Service; Treasury,
 Department of the : Management, Assistant Secretary for; Treasury, Department of the :
 Secretary; Trinidad and Tobago, U.S. Ambassador; Trinity Broadcasting Network, "Huckabee"
 program; Tunisia, U.S. Ambassador; Turkey : Counterterrorism efforts, cooperation with U.S.;
 Turkey : Death of Saudi reporter death in Saudi consulate in Istanbul; Turkey : Death of Saudi
 reporter in Saudi consulate in Istanbul; Turkey : Kurdistan Workers' Party (PKK) insurgent
 group; Turkey : President; Turkey : Presidential election; Turkey : Relations with U.S.; Turkey :
 Security cooperation with U.S.; Turkey : Syria, role; Turkey : Trade with U.S.; Turning Point
 USA; Tuvalu, U.S. Ambassador; Twitter; Ukraine : Political unrest and violence; Ukraine :
 President; Ukraine : Relations with Russia; Ultimate Fighting Championship; United Arab
 Emirates : Abu Dhabi, Crown Prince; United Arab Emirates : Deputy Supreme Commander of
 the Armed Forces; United Arab Emirates : Relations with U.S.; United Arab Emirates : U.S.
 Ambassador; United Kingdom : Attempted assassination of former intelligence operative in
 Salisbury; United Kingdom : Blenheim Palace in Oxfordshire, England; United Kingdom :
 Chequers Court in Buckinghamshire, England; United Kingdom : Data sharing agreement with
 U.S.; United Kingdom : Defense relationship with U.S.; United Kingdom : European
 Union, membership status; United Kingdom : ITV, "Good Morning Britain" program; United
 Kingdom : London Stansted Airport in Stansted, England; United Kingdom : President Trump's
 visit; United Kingdom : Prime Minister; United Kingdom : Queen; United Kingdom : Royal
 Military Academy Sandhurst in Surrey, England; United Kingdom : U.S. Ambassador; United
 Kingdom : U.S. Embassy in London, dedication ceremony; United Kingdom : U.S. Embassy
 staff, meeting with President Trump; United Kingdom : Winfield House in London; United
 National Children's Fund; United Nations : General Assembly; United Nations : Reform; United
 Nations : Secretary-General; United Nations : Security Council; United Nations : U.S. Permanent
 Representative; United Nations : U.S. Representative to the Office of the United Nations and
 Other International Organizations in Geneva; United Nations : U.S. Representatives :: Deputy
 Representative; United Nations : U.S. Representatives :: Food and Agriculture Organization;
 United Nations : U.S. Representatives :: Management and Reform; United Nations : U.S.
 Representatives :: Permanent Representative; United Nations : U.S. Representatives :: Permanent
 Representative-designate; United Nations : U.S. Representatives :: Special Political Affairs,
 Alternate Representative for; United Nations : U.S. Representatives :: U.S. Permanent
 Representative; Uruguay, U.S. Ambassador; USA Today; Uzbekistan : President; Uzbekistan :
 U.S. Ambassador; Venezuela : International diplomatic efforts; Venezuela : Political unrest and
 violence; Vermont : Disaster assistance; Vermont, disaster assistance; Veterans : Health and
 medical care; Veterans Affairs, Department of : Accountability and Whistleblower Protection,
 Assistant Secretary for; Veterans Affairs, Department of : Acting Deputy Secretary; Veterans
 Affairs, Department of : Acting Secretary; Veterans Affairs, Department of : Benefits, Under
 Secretary for; Veterans Affairs, Department of : Human Resources and Administration, Assistant
 Secretary for; Veterans Affairs, Department of : Information and Technology, Assistant Secretary
 for; Veterans Affairs, Department of : Secretary; Veterans Affairs, Department of : Secretary-
 designate; Vietnam : President; Vietnam : Relations with U.S.; Vietnam : Security cooperation
 with U.S.; Vietnam : Trade with U.S.; Virgin Islands, U.S. : Disaster assistance; Virgin Islands,
 U.S., disaster assistance; Virginia : Arlington National Cemetery in Arlington; Virginia : Disaster
 assistance; Virginia : Governor; Virginia : Mount Vernon estate in Mount Vernon; Virginia :
 President's visits; Virginia : Train crash in Crozet; Virginia : U.S. Customs and Border Protection
 National Targeting Center in Sterling; Virginia :President's visits; Voice of America; Wall Street
 Journal; Washington : Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation, disaster assistance;
 Washington Examiner; Washington Post; West Virginia : Charleston :: "Make America Great
 Again" rally; West Virginia : Charleston :: Charleston Civic Center; West Virginia : Disaster
 assistance; West Virginia : Governor; West Virginia : Huntington :: "Make America Great

Again" rally; West Virginia : Huntington :: Huntington Tri-State Airport; West Virginia :
 President's visit; West Virginia : President's visits; West Virginia : Republican Party event; West
 Virginia : WCHS in Charleston; West Virginia : Wheeling :: "Make America Great Again" rally;
 West Virginia : Wheeling :: WesBanco Arena; Western Hemisphere : Summit of the Americas;
 White House Correspondents' Association; White House Easter Egg Roll; White House
 Fellowships, President's Commission on; White House Historical Association; White House
 News Photographers Association; White House Office : Administration, Office of; White House
 Office : Assistants to the President :: Acting Staff Secretary; White House Office : Assistants to
 the President :: Acting Chief of Staff; White House Office : Assistants to the President ::
 Advance, Deputy Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Adviser, Chief of
 Staff to the; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Adviser to the Senior Adviser;
 White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Assistant to the President; White House Office
 : Assistants to the President :: Associates Counsel; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: Associate Counsel; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Cabinet
 Affairs, Senior Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Cabinet Secretary;
 White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Chief of Staff; White House Office :
 Assistants to the President :: Chief of Staff, Senior Adviser to the; White House Office :
 Assistants to the President :: Chief of Staff to the Vice President; White House Office : Assistants
 to the President :: Communications Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President ::
 Communications, Deputy Chief of Staff for; White House Office : Assistants to the President ::
 Counsel; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Counselors; White House Office :
 Assistants to the President :: Counselor; White House Office : Assistants to the President ::
 Deputy Counsel; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Deputy Press Secretary;
 White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Deputy Chief of Staff; White House Office :
 Assistants to the President :: Deputy National Security Adviser; White House Office : Assistants
 to the President :: Domestic Policy, Special Assistants for; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: Domestic Policy, Special Assistant for; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: Economic Policy, Deputy Assistants for; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: Economic Policy, Deputy Assistant for; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: Economic Policy, Special Assistants for; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: European and Russian Affairs, Director; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: External Affairs, Special Assistant for; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: External Affairs for the Vice President, Director; White House Office : Assistants
 to the President :: First Lady, Office of, Communications Director; White House Office : Assistants
 to the President :: Homeland Security and Counterterrorism; White House Office : Assistants to
 the President :: International Economic Affairs, Deputy Assistant for; White House Office :
 Assistants to the President :: Intergovernmental Affairs Director; White House Office : Assistants
 to the President :: Intergovernmental Affairs, Director; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: International Economic Affairs; White House Office : Assistants to the President ::
 Intergovernmental Affairs, Deputy Directors; White House Office : Assistants to the President ::
 Legislative Affairs, Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Legislative
 Affairs, Deputy Assistant for; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Legislative
 Affairs, Special Assistant for; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Legislative
 Affairs, Special Assistants for; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Legislative
 Affairs Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Media Affairs, Director;
 White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Media Affairs Director; White House Office :
 Assistants to the President :: National Security Affairs, Special Assistants for; White House
 Office : Assistants to the President :: National Security Adviser; White House Office : Assistants
 to the President :: Office of the Chief of Staff, Director; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: Operations, Deputy Chief of Staff for; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: Oval Office Operations, Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President ::

Policy, Strategy and Speechwriting, Adviser for; White House Office : Assistants to the President
 :: Policy, Senior Adviser for; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Policy
 Coordination, Deputy Chief of Staff for; White House Office : Assistants to the President ::
 Political Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Policy Coordinator, Deputy;
 White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Policy Director for the First Lady; White
 House Office : Assistants to the President :: Political Affairs, Director; White House Office :
 Assistants to the President :: Policy, Strategy, and Speechwriting Adviser; White House Office :
 Assistants to the President :: Policy Specialist for the Office of the Senior Adviser for Policy;
 White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Press Secretary; White House Office :
 Assistants to the President :: Presidential Personnel, Deputy Assistant for; White House Office :
 Assistants to the President :: Press Advance, Director; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: Research Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Second Lady,
 Chief of Staff to the; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Senior Adviser; White
 House Office : Assistants to the President :: Social Secretary; White House Office : Assistants to
 the President :: Social Media, Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Social
 Media Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Special Assistant to the
 Senior Adviser; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Speechwriter; White House
 Office : Assistants to the President :: Staff Secretary; White House Office : Assistants to the
 President :: Staff Secretary, Deputy; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Strategic
 Communications, Deputy Assistant; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Strategic
 Initiatives, Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: Student Leadership
 Initiatives and Volunteer Engagement, Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President
 :: Trip Director; White House Office : Assistants to the President :: U.S. Special Representative
 for International Negotiations; White House Office : Domestic Policy Council; White House
 Office : Drug Control Policy, Office of National; White House Office : Economic Advisers,
 Council of; White House Office : Economic Council, National; White House Office :
 Environmental Quality, Council on; White House Office : Intelligence Oversight Board; White
 House Office : Interns; White House Office : Management Office, White House; White House
 Office : Military Office, White House; White House Office : Physician to the President and Chief
 White House Physician; White House Office : Public Liaison, Office of; White House Office :
 Science and Technology Policy, Office of; White House Office : Security Council, National;
 White House Office : Trade Council, National; White House Office : Travel Office, White
 House; White House Office : Vice President; White House Office : Visitors Office, White House;
 Wisconsin : 2018 gubernatorial election; Wisconsin : Disaster assistance; Wisconsin : Foxconn
 Technology Group manufacturing facility in Mount Pleasant; Wisconsin : Governor; Wisconsin :
 Gubernatorial election; Wisconsin : Milwaukee :: Pfister Hotel; Wisconsin : Milwaukee :: TMJ4;
 Wisconsin : Mosinee :: "Make America Great Again" rally; Wisconsin : Mosinee :: Central
 Wisconsin Airport; Wisconsin : Mount Pleasant :: Opus Building; Wisconsin : President's visit;
 Wisconsin : Republican Party events; Women's Business Council, National; Women's Suffrage
 Centennial Commission; World Economic Forum; World Health Organization; Wyoming : 2018
 gubernatorial election; Yemen : Civil war and sectarian conflict; Yemen : U.S. Ambassador;
 Zimbabwe, U.S. Ambassador.